

The Index is in two parts: a Subject Index and an Author and Regional Index. The Subject Index is arranged according to the scheme used in the Research Catalogue of the American Geographical Society's Library, an abbreviated form of which appears on the cover of each issue of Current Geographical Publications. Users of the Index who may want to relate place with subject could have a partial check by looking first under the Subject Index and then in the Author and Regional Index under area. As an example, a person interested in precipitation in Sierra Leone would first look under the subject number 46151 and then under Sierra Leone. A coincidence of the page numbers would lead him to look up the reference on page 26.

SUBJECT INDEX1 General Geography

11 Popular, 11, 25, 28, 30, 31, 50, 61-63, 65, 82, 83, 90, 100, 122, 133, 141, 144, 162, 167, 174, 184-186, 188, 202-204, 206, 207, 211-214, 219-223, 228, 231, 234-236, 253, 261, 262, 265, 274, 281, 282, 284, 288, 253a, 258a, 260a-263a, 275a-279a, 284a, 285a, 304, 306, 320, 325, 328, 407, 410, 411, 417, 422, 432, 435, 437

12 Scientific, 1, 13, 14, 17, 22-24, 27, 35, 44, 49, 51, 52, 61-66, 84, 92, 93, 95-97, 99, 100, 101, 104, 105, 120, 123, 124, 126, 129, 131, 132, 134, 142-144, 151, 167, 168, 171, 173, 179, 181-183, 186, 191, 201, 203, 207-210, 212, 213, 215, 217-219, 221-227, 230, 233, 241, 253, 261-266, 269, 273, 279, 281, 283, 286-288, 291-293, 241a, 255a, 258a, 260a, 262a, 264a, 265a, 267a, 274a, 276a-278a, 280a, 282a-284a, 291, 300, 302, 304, 307-310, 317, 320-325, 327-329, 333, 407, 409, 415-417, 419-422, 425-433, 436, 437

13 Geographic Regions, 7, 9, 15, 35, 50, 52, 71, 91, 109, 144, 151, 168, 175, 184, 188, 241, 274, 277, 280, 241a, 263a, 291, 302, 418, 422

14 Yearbooks, Handbooks, 61, 144, 209, 223, 428

15 Guidebooks, 8, 9, 45, 95, 207, 209, 214, 219, 228, 229, 231, 232, 266, 274a, 279a, 301, 302, 304, 320, 322, 415, 419

Note

Due to an error, the pages in the October issue were given the same numbers as in the September issue - both begin with page 241. The paging in the November issue continues from October, with 291 as the first page. In order to give a more accurate idea of the total number of pages in Vol. 29, the December issue begins with page 393. There are no pages numbered 336-392. In the annual index the page references for October are 241a to 290a.

- 2 Travel and Exploration, 11, 30, 43, 44, 47, 52, 59, 62, 66, 71, 85, 95, 98, 99, 104, 105, 118, 121, 123, 124, 133, 140, 141, 146, 147, 151, 152, 161, 169, 182, 191, 202, 206, 207, 223, 225, 227, 230-232, 234-237, 253, 259, 264, 284, 289, 293, 256a, 258a, 259a, 266a, 278a, 285a, 287a, 288a, 291, 299, 322, 323, 330-332, 403, 408, 424, 427, 432
- 21 Popular, 14, 23, 35, 104, 123, 167, 183, 185, 202, 209, 215, 235, 291, 272a, 310, 322, 324, 329, 393, 404, 425, 437
- 22 Scientific Reports, 218, 224, 287a, 288a, 328, 332, 418
- 24 Field Work and its Methods, 181, 254, 241a, 312
- 3 Mathematical Geography, 35, 191, 241, 241a, 393
- 32 Movements of the Earth, 241, 393
- 34 Determination of Positions, 26, 35, 80, 109, 124, 131, 214, 241, 241a, 260a, 291, 292, 332, 439
- 345 Surveying, 35, 165, 173, 175, 191, 236, 241, 242, 241a, 242a, 264a
- 3454 Altitudes and Methods of Determination, 35, 242, 242a
- 3455 Photographic Surveying, 1, 14, 79, 86, 109, 172, 192, 241, 264, 270, 242a, 250a, 271a, 393, 422
- 348 Radar and Electronic Devices, 152, 242
- 349 Surveying and Cartographic Instruments, 242
- 36 Quantitative Methodology (Computers, etc.), 9, 110, 192, 193, 220, 242, 242a, 243a, 292, 394
- 39 Cartography, 35, 55, 243a
- 391 Construction and Use of Maps, 36, 71, 72, 110, 129, 152, 179, 193, 243, 264, 243a, 292, 394, 423
- 3911 Projections, 71, 193, 242, 394
- 395 Maps, 1, 10, 17, 21, 32, 33, 36, 44, 52, 53, 61, 64, 67-69, 72, 90, 92, 106, 107, 110, 124, 127, 143, 147-150, 152, 167, 170, 171, 176-178, 189, 190, 193, 209, 213, 214, 223, 236, 243, 267, 268, 271, 276, 278, 282, 284, 295, 296, 243a, 251a, 252a, 254a, 262a, 264a, 265a, 267a, 271a, 289a, 290a, 292, 315, 318, 322, 327, 333, 334, 394, 425, 436, 439-441
- 4 Physical Geography, 59, 72, 73, 93, 104, 119, 152, 174, 186, 193, 218, 236, 244, 265, 271, 280, 285, 243a, 257a, 273a, 292, 310, 313, 394, 404, 427, 436
- 41 Geophysics; Geochemistry, 8, 18, 30, 31, 66, 73, 86, 106, 139, 147, 153, 194, 236, 261, 294, 243a, 255a, 288a, 311, 394, 404, 432
- 42 Geology, 1, 8, 11-14, 30, 32, 33, 36, 42, 46-48, 52, 53, 60-62, 65, 67, 68, 73, 80, 82-84, 93, 100, 105, 111, 119-121, 124-126, 142, 145, 146, 153, 162, 164, 169, 172, 178, 181, 182, 190, 194, 202-204, 206-208, 213, 214, 222, 224, 228, 229, 231, 234, 238, 239, 244, 254, 257-259, 265, 278, 279, 285, 292, 296, 244a, 253a, 255a, 257a, 260a-262a, 278a, 279a, 284a, 286a, 290a, 292, 301, 302, 305-308, 310-315, 324, 330, 334, 335, 403, 408-412, 415-418, 423, 430, 431, 437-439, 440
- 421 Geochronology, 18, 128, 153, 175, 257a, 277a, 394, 438
- 43 Geomorphology, 10, 17, 23, 26, 36, 47, 53, 54, 59, 61, 63, 87, 89, 91, 94, 98, 104, 110, 127, 132, 133, 135, 146, 153, 166, 169, 171-173, 179, 180, 186, 187, 189, 194, 211, 213-215, 224, 232, 236, 238, 244, 258, 262, 266, 273, 277, 278, 280, 283-285, 244a, 251a, 259a, 262a-264a, 267a, 274a, 276a, 277a, 283a, 292, 300, 310, 311, 318, 325, 330, 331, 395, 410, 414, 423, 433, 434
- 4301 Physiographic Regions, 187, 252

4 Physical Geography (cont.)

- 431 Work of Forces in the Interior of the Earth, 48, 175, 218,  
231, 244, 244a, 288a, 308, 395
- 4315 Volcanoes and Related Forms, 28, 61, 65, 86, 91, 104, 139,  
145, 194, 212, 227-229, 231, 234, 266, 244a, 268a, 269a,  
275a, 276a, 293
- 4316 Seismology; Earthquakes, 8, 36, 110, 118, 146, 147, 153,  
161, 203, 207, 210, 244, 287, 293, 251a, 257a, 280a, 293,  
300, 301, 311, 327, 395, 412, 425
- 432 Work of the Atmosphere, 208, 271, 276a, 310, 413
- 4324 Loess, 2, 46, 133, 170, 221, 272, 278
- 4327 Soils, 2, 10, 11, 20, 21, 43, 50, 57, 58, 62, 63, 73, 82,  
88, 91, 98, 102, 105, 121, 122, 142, 153, 154, 165, 166,  
176, 177, 179, 181, 182, 184, 186, 187, 189, 194, 195, 206,  
208, 213, 219, 220, 225, 227, 244, 258, 259, 263, 275, 276,  
283, 285, 291, 294, 296, 254a, 264a, 266a, 272a, 277a-279a,  
285a-287a, 293, 300, 302, 307, 309, 322, 325, 410, 412,  
431, 435, 436
- 43273 Soil Erosion and Conservation, 26, 44, 93, 102, 174, 255,  
262, 317, 319
- 433 Work of Flowing Surface Water, 29, 183, 195, 230, 434
- 4332 River Valleys, 29, 36, 48, 51, 58, 64, 73, 101, 110, 126,  
128, 154, 168, 171, 173, 174, 176, 182, 185, 186, 188, 195,  
202, 204, 211, 212, 216, 255, 262, 264, 270, 271, 279, 290, 251a,  
269a, 273a, 276a, 281a, 320, 395, 405, 408-411, 413, 434,  
435
- 4341 Speleology (Caves), 73, 119, 124, 180, 234, 285, 253a,  
269a, 273a, 411, 436
- 4342 Karst, 49, 92, 95, 111, 127, 130, 182, 222, 234, 279,  
273a, 284a, 286a, 320, 416
- 435 Work of (or in) Standing Water, 49, 153, 154, 165, 185,  
292, 293, 409
- 4352 Shore Lines, 15, 18, 29, 56, 65, 73, 74, 83, 84, 87, 88,  
126, 135, 145, 153, 171, 181, 186, 204, 205, 209, 218, 222,  
264, 268, 288, 292, 253a, 255a, 293, 306, 315, 320, 330,  
424, 437
- 436 Ice Sheets; Glaciers; Ground Ice and its Work, 2, 15, 18, 36,  
37, 43, 44, 53, 55, 56, 59, 66, 74, 79, 87, 90-92, 95, 96,  
104, 105, 111, 128-130, 133, 135, 146, 147, 154, 162, 173,  
174, 178, 182, 187, 188, 201, 203, 204, 215, 217, 223, 229,  
231, 236, 253, 254, 267-269, 273, 276, 293, 244a, 251a, 252a,  
255a, 257a, 263a, 269a, 282a, 286a, 287a, 293, 301, 321, 328,  
331, 332, 395, 403, 405, 419, 423, 425, 438, 439
- 439 Landforms Due to Different Agencies, 20, 28, 74, 154, 170,  
183, 216, 288a, 395, 412
- 4394 Mountains, 11, 21, 23, 27, 28, 31, 48, 54, 57, 59, 63, 74,  
90, 96, 98, 111, 125, 135, 136, 140, 144, 147, 150, 178, 195,  
210, 211, 216, 220, 228, 232, 264, 270, 271, 278, 280, 286,  
244a, 261a, 266a, 267a, 271a, 272a, 275a, 331, 419, 422, 425,  
426
- 43945 Mountaineering, 9, 13, 17, 25, 43, 63, 101, 201, 211, 216,  
232, 235, 256, 260, 281, 288, 293, 251a, 271a, 281a, 282a,  
328, 417
- 43946 Landslides; Avalanches, 87, 122, 139, 283, 280a, 293
- 4396 Islands, 16, 24, 85, 88, 99, 130, 167, 209, 211, 264a,  
286a, 287a

4 Physical Geography (cont.)

- 4398 Exceptional Physiographic Features; Meteor Craters, 111, 195, 285a, 330, 395
- 44 Waters of the Lands, 2, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16, 32, 37, 47-49, 82, 84, 86, 111, 120-122, 146, 162, 163, 165, 166, 173, 177, 205, 207-209, 221, 225, 226, 245, 253, 255, 257-260, 287, 289, 244a, 245a, 252a, 254a-256a, 302, 306, 307, 314, 320, 324, 329, 330, 395, 405, 408, 409, 411, 412, 417, 432, 440, 441
- 441 Rivers; Potamology, 3, 17, 27, 44, 47, 55, 74, 111, 120, 125, 126, 134, 136, 161, 165, 166, 174, 176, 177, 178, 195, 202, 203, 205, 256, 258, 270, 280, 245a, 251a, 257a, 261a, 263a, 268a, 272a, 284a, 301, 304-306, 312, 316, 407, 411, 413, 415, 421, 431
- 4415 Floods, 8, 23, 54, 79, 140, 171, 184, 245, 277, 257a, 286a, 405
- 442 Lakes; Limnology, 11, 37, 44, 51, 61, 80, 85, 95, 99, 132, 139, 140, 162, 167, 169, 175, 177, 178, 186, 187, 206, 225, 227, 270, 273, 279, 287, 251a, 269a, 274a, 275a, 276a, 280a, 308, 405
- 443 Subterranean Waters, including Ground Water, 3, 10-12, 46, 47, 80, 83, 84, 85, 103, 111, 122, 162, 164-167, 204, 206, 208, 223, 225, 256-258, 260, 261, 288, 290, 253a, 255a, 256a, 259a, 306, 307, 324, 404, 405, 407, 409, 410, 412, 413
- 444 Springs, Hot Springs, Geysers, etc., 84, 183, 286a, 293, 430
- 445 Water Pollution, 119, 195, 245, 254, 318, 320, 436
- 45 Oceanography, 30, 31, 37, 52, 74, 104, 129, 148, 154, 196, 203, 253, 294-296, 245a, 294, 332, 333, 395, 396, 407
- 451 Sea Floor, 31-33, 105, 111, 112, 147, 154, 188, 255, 245a, 252a, 286a-288a, 294, 300, 317, 333, 396, 404, 407, 423, 437
- 452 Composition, Salinity, etc. of Sea Water, 112, 175, 187, 188, 213, 236, 237, 294, 245a, 269a, 287a, 288a, 294, 331, 332, 404, 438, 439
- 453 Movements of Sea Water, 8, 19, 37, 146, 170, 172, 188, 237, 245, 268, 294, 265a, 266a, 288a, 294, 305, 332, 333, 396, 424, 439
- 459 Marine Biology, 105
- 46 Meteorology and Climatology, 29, 31, 42, 44, 74, 81, 106, 107, 133, 150, 155, 173, 187, 252, 255, 269, 276, 292, 296, 245a, 283a, 396, 428, 438, 439, 440
- 461 Meteorology, 3, 26, 44, 53, 74, 89, 112, 119, 155, 177, 184, 196, 203, 235, 245, 267, 273, 284, 251a, 259a, 269a, 282a, 283a, 294, 323, 330-332, 411
- 4612 Temperature, 75, 133, 216, 269, 276, 284, 245a, 267a, 294, 305, 309, 327, 396, 405, 438
- 4614 Atmospheric Circulation, 16, 51, 83, 93, 101, 122, 148, 175, 187, 205, 206, 245, 257, 258, 296, 259a, 281a, 283a, 305, 319, 396, 409, 433
- 46151 Precipitation, 22, 26, 37, 56, 79, 94, 136, 155, 167, 216, 218, 276, 277, 266a, 275a, 276a, 280a, 328, 409, 421, 436, 437
- 46153 Fogs, 130, 302
- 46159 Droughts, 279a, 286a, 303, 306, 411
- 461.10 Weather Forecasting, 155, 245a, 433
- 462 Climatology, 3, 7, 9, 13, 17, 25, 29, 30, 56, 59, 61, 75, 81, 94, 112, 122, 132, 136, 155, 163, 169, 172, 196, 208, 217, 234, 245, 253, 255, 256, 259, 260, 275, 292, 245a, 256a-258a, 260a,



4 Physical Geography (cont.)

462 Climatology (cont.), 261a, 263a, 271a, 277a, 283a, 286a,  
287a, 294, 311, 314, 332, 396, 397

4621 Climatic Regions, 50, 432

47 Biogeography, 13, 102, 142, 145, 245, 246, 294, 262a, 277a,  
279a, 304, 323, 418

471 Ecology, 48, 50, 246, 294, 403, 405, 437

472 Plant Geography or Phytogeography, 3, 10, 17, 24, 37, 43,  
50, 53, 75, 80, 86, 124, 126, 130, 141, 146, 155, 172, 177,  
181, 186-188, 200, 207, 208, 212, 218, 235-237, 246, 260,  
263, 264, 291, 296, 253a, 260a, 269a, 277a, 307-309, 312-314,  
316, 404, 414-417, 421, 424, 425, 428

473 Vegetational Regions, 50, 66, 92, 219, 246, 245a, 300, 403

4731 Deserts; Arid Regions, 49, 60, 75, 98, 126, 155, 156, 166,  
168, 169, 176, 178, 196, 281, 261a, 412, 435

474 Animal Geography or Zoogeography, 37, 147, 246, 262a, 294,  
414, 436

5 Human Geography, 3, 16, 25-30, 38, 54, 55, 57, 60-64, 66, 75, 83,  
89, 96, 97, 100, 102, 103, 113, 120, 125, 126, 129-131, 133,  
139, 141-143, 145, 167, 176, 180, 184, 185, 196, 211, 217, 219,  
222, 224, 227-233, 237, 246, 258, 261, 262, 265, 266, 268, 270,  
272, 277, 281, 283, 284, 287, 289, 290, 292, 293, 246a, 253a,  
258a, 260a, 265a, 272a, 276a, 281a, 283a-285a, 287a, 294, 302,  
308, 312, 314, 322, 325-327, 329, 331, 397, 403, 407, 410, 416,  
419, 420, 430-432, 435, 436

5001 Comprehensive Statistics; Statistical Methods, 7, 12, 18, 29,  
44, 49, 59, 81, 90, 92, 132, 139, 143, 146, 156, 210, 224, 246,  
252, 246a, 269a, 270a, 272a, 279a, 282a, 295, 299, 303, 314,  
322, 327, 397, 406, 422, 432, 437

501 Man and Environment, 3, 38, 94, 113, 119, 156, 164, 188, 196,  
246, 247, 253a, 265a, 295, 419

51 Physiological Geography, 246a

5101 Origin and Antiquity of Man, 44, 295, 397

515 Medical Geography, 3, 26, 38, 113, 130, 156, 180, 185, 203,  
210, 235, 252, 283, 246a, 259a, 283a, 287a, 295, 329, 331,  
397, 415

52 Geography of Population, 4, 19, 21, 24, 27, 29, 30, 33, 38, 43,  
54, 59, 60, 75, 89, 98, 102, 103, 113, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124,  
127, 128, 134, 136, 139, 140, 143, 144, 146, 156, 171, 173, 181,  
184, 188, 196, 197, 215-218, 221, 224, 226, 229, 247, 254, 255,  
261, 267, 268, 270, 279, 286, 291, 246a, 252a, 257a, 259a, 261a,  
264a, 265a, 274a, 275a, 280a, 281a, 290a, 304, 309, 312-314,  
316, 319, 322, 324, 328, 334, 397, 398, 406, 414, 420, 421, 435,  
436, 439

522 Density and Distribution of Population, 156, 177, 239, 258,  
280, 283, 286, 287, 290, 309, 321

523 Composition of Population, 26, 45, 54, 64, 89, 124, 145, 164,  
183, 184, 203, 207, 210, 224, 229, 230, 233, 259, 271, 285,  
293, 272a, 318, 335, 406, 430, 435

5234 American Indians, 10, 12, 14, 51, 84, 85, 121, 123, 124, 163,  
210-212, 250a, 256a, 302, 307, 408, 413

524 Movements of Population, 4, 9, 10, 17, 18, 22, 51, 55, 60, 87-  
89, 94, 96, 100, 129, 130, 141, 145, 156, 162, 169, 180, 197,  
203, 209, 210, 212, 214, 224, 254, 255, 261, 288, 252a, 255a,  
258a, 259a, 264a, 267a, 286a, 295, 301, 303, 313, 316, 317, 321,  
326, 328, 405, 406, 411, 415, 420, 428, 432

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 5243 Settlement of Population on the Land, 4, 8, 30, 52, 62, 103, 120, 168, 201, 210, 211, 225, 247, 258, 263, 275, 290, 280a, 283a, 300, 303, 309, 330, 414, 417, 418, 429, 430
- 525 Forms of Settlement; Land Tenure, 4, 12, 15, 17-19, 23, 26, 38, 45, 50, 51, 54, 57, 85, 95-97, 99, 102, 103, 123, 127, 137, 141, 142, 144, 146, 174, 180, 209, 211-213, 216, 221, 225, 228, 230-233, 235, 271, 280-283, 285-287, 289, 246a, 252a, 255a, 262a, 266a, 273a, 280a, 308, 311, 312, 315, 321, 322, 326, 327, 329, 398, 414, 415, 417, 418, 421, 437
- 5251 Rural Settlement; Villages, Farms, etc., 14, 15, 21-25, 29, 39, 46, 53, 60, 63, 75, 85, 86, 95, 96, 98, 113, 129, 134, 142, 143, 163, 177, 180, 217, 218, 220-222, 227, 230, 247, 253, 262, 267, 272, 277-281, 283, 286, 291, 246a, 265a-268a, 275a, 277a, 278a, 281a, 301, 311, 315, 316, 320, 326, 327, 329, 398, 420, 421, 427-429, 435
- 5252 City Geography, 4, 8, 9, 13-21, 23-25, 27, 28, 30, 39, 45, 46, 49-56, 58, 60, 63-65, 76, 81-83, 85, 87-96, 98, 100-103, 113, 119-122, 125, 127-132, 134, 135, 137, 139, 143, 146, 156, 157, 162-164, 166, 168, 170-172, 174, 175, 178-184, 186, 189, 190, 197, 201-209, 213-215, 217-223, 225, 230, 232, 233, 238, 247, 248, 253-258, 261, 264, 267-270, 272-274, 276-278, 280-282, 284-287, 289-293, 295, 246a, 247a, 252a-254a, 256a, 262a-268a, 270a, 271a, 273a, 274a, 277a, 280a, 283a-287a, 289a, 290a, 295, 296, 300-304, 307-322, 324, 326, 327, 329, 330, 398, 404-408, 410, 413, 415, 417, 419-428, 432-436, 441
- 52529 Harbors, 12, 25, 52, 126, 137, 180, 197, 216, 226, 230, 256, 258, 253a, 268a, 280a, 286a, 287a, 321, 411, 419, 429
- 53 Economic Geography, 4, 5, 9, 11-13, 15, 17, 19-27, 29, 39, 43, 49-51, 55-57, 59, 60, 62, 63, 82, 83, 85, 87, 88, 91-93, 97, 99-103, 113, 114, 119-124, 128, 130-132, 137, 138, 140, 141, 144, 145, 157, 162, 163, 167, 169, 170, 173, 176, 179, 181, 183, 189, 197, 198, 201, 202, 205, 208-210, 213, 214, 217, 219, 222, 224, 226, 228, 233, 237, 238, 248, 252, 253, 257, 259-263, 273-277, 279, 280, 282, 283, 285-289, 291, 295, 247a, 258a-260a, 263a, 267a-269a, 271a, 272a, 275a-278a, 280a, 281a, 284a, 285a, 302, 309, 312, 319, 321, 322, 326, 329, 331, 398, 406, 409, 411, 414, 416, 421, 424, 425, 427, 428, 430, 431, 433, 437
- 531 Natural Resources and Industries Based Thereon, 19, 39, 43, 114, 140, 198, 252, 257, 259, 260, 261, 275, 287, 247a, 270a
- 531001 Conservation of Natural Resources, 39, 119, 198, 262
- 53101 Land Utilization, 5, 17, 21, 23, 27, 32, 33, 39, 45, 51, 52, 54, 58, 62, 79, 81, 87, 90, 92, 94, 102, 103, 105, 107, 114, 119, 121, 130, 144, 169, 174, 175, 178, 184, 202, 203, 205, 213, 216, 248, 254, 256, 263, 266, 267, 269-272, 277, 279, 285, 288-290, 252a, 268a, 272a-274a, 284a, 296, 302, 315, 319, 398, 399, 406, 419, 421, 422, 424, 426, 432, 434, 437
- 531012 Comprehensive Regional Surveys; Regional Planning, 14, 28, 29, 32, 45, 46, 51, 89, 127, 128, 131, 132, 143, 157, 171, 172, 175, 198, 248, 266, 269, 284, 291, 263a, 270a, 306, 316, 419, 422, 429, 436
- 531014 Reserves, Parks, 8, 48, 92, 126, 139, 163, 166, 201, 204, 206, 255, 256, 258, 267, 251a, 254a, 256a, 304, 305, 307, 308, 399, 407, 412, 419
- 5311 Mineral Resources, Mining and Manufactures Based Thereon, 11, 14, 19, 33, 76, 81, 84, 98, 100, 102, 107, 119, 120, 122, 166,

5 Human Geography (cont.)

5311 Mineral Resources, Mining and Manufactures Based Thereon (cont.)

169, 181, 183, 204, 211, 221, 232, 238, 264, 247a, 255a-257a,  
296, 305, 306, 309, 312, 313, 324, 328, 329, 335, 409, 417,  
418, 431, 440

53112 Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 46, 48, 76, 86, 125,  
167, 184, 207, 216, 233, 253, 265, 267, 247a, 276a, 284a, 324,  
403, 434, 436

531121 Aluminum; Bauxite, 10, 22, 64, 120, 259a, 305

531124 Gold, 104, 261a

531125 Iron and Steel, 14, 26, 68, 98, 161, 162, 206, 254, 273,  
277, 287, 247a, 307, 399, 426, 438

53112.11 Silver, 208

53113 Non-metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 19, 52, 82, 134,  
201, 205, 225, 280, 282, 255a, 278a, 283a, 296, 325, 410, 411,  
418

531137 Coal, 54, 55, 83, 87, 93, 126, 170, 173, 214, 215, 257,  
259, 284, 251a, 256a, 262a, 264a, 266a, 296, 300, 306, 314,  
434, 441

53113.17 Petroleum, Natural Gas, By-Products, 5, 9, 10, 45, 47,  
53, 55, 60, 67, 82, 93, 107, 127, 140, 158, 215, 248, 259,  
263, 272, 288, 261a, 263a, 265a, 266a, 282a, 284a, 399, 421,  
431, 436, 440

53112 Food Supply, 51, 54, 76, 114, 138, 158, 228, 248, 270,  
290, 247a, 276a, 286a, 324, 399

5312 Agriculture, 3, 11, 18, 20-22, 24, 25, 27, 29, 39, 49, 50,  
56, 58-60, 63, 65, 76, 79-83, 85, 87, 88, 90, 93, 94, 97, 99,  
100, 103, 104, 106, 114, 119, 123, 127, 128, 134, 138, 139,  
144, 145, 158, 163, 170, 171, 174-176, 186, 216-219, 225-230,  
232-234, 248, 254, 256, 260, 263, 265-267, 269-272, 275, 276,  
282, 286, 289, 290, 247a, 252a, 262a, 264a-266a, 268a, 270a,  
272a-275a, 279a, 282a, 286a, 296, 301, 305, 306, 309, 314,  
324, 327, 399, 409, 413, 415, 416, 418, 420-422, 426, 430-  
433

531223 Irrigation, 40, 50, 99, 100, 139, 144, 183, 186, 212,  
225, 229, 248, 260, 291, 316, 319, 323, 328, 404, 428

531224 Drainage; Land Reclamation, 24, 97, 115, 123, 274a, 316

53123 Pests, Diseases, etc., 247a

53124 Gardens and Horticulture, 65, 88, 216, 274a

53125 Vegetable Products, 100, 198

531251 Cereals, 99, 173, 180, 271, 289, 248a, 279a, 310, 314

5312511 Wheat, 158, 282, 306, 307, 317, 319

5312512 Rice, 28, 50, 60, 98, 138, 185, 189, 281, 284a, 303,  
323, 326

531254 Fruits and Berries, 26, 27, 85, 100, 101, 129, 135, 269,  
272, 266a, 278a, 416, 421

531255 Tree Crops, 51, 97, 141, 324

5312551 Coffee, 40, 99, 430

5312552 Tea, 62, 76

5312554 Nuts, 128

5312555 Rubber, 262a

531256 Sugar, 49, 61, 212, 226, 259a, 437

531257 Vegetable Oils, 51, 187, 282, 283

531259 Alcoholic Beverages, 269

53125.10 Tobacco, 61, 185, 292, 279a

53125.11 Drugs, 209

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 5313 Forests and Forestry, 5, 63, 89, 99, 100, 115, 119, 120, 140, 164, 167, 172, 201, 202, 204, 210, 221, 226, 249, 256, 266, 269, 272, 273, 275, 278, 296, 254a, 255a, 270a, 280a, 285a, 302, 303, 330, 403, 413, 418, 421, 425, 429
- 531352 Forest Products, 249, 257
- 53132 Textile Industries, 429
- 531321 Cotton, 64, 81, 127, 163, 252a
- 531322 Wool, 102
- 531324 Fibers, 209, 213
- 5314 Animal Industries and Products, 50, 55, 84, 90, 95, 267a, 275a, 300, 310, 311, 318, 319, 415, 421, 423
- 53143 Diseases, Pests, etc., 248a
- 531451 Neat Cattle, 15, 54, 103, 165, 182, 186, 206, 267, 279, 305, 330, 436
- 531452 Sheep and Goats, 212, 326, 430
- 531456 Fur Industry, 201, 261a, 403
- 5314562 Wild Life and its Conservation; Game Laws, 304, 399
- 5315 Products of Oceans, Rivers, and Lakes; Fisheries, 13, 22, 23, 28, 66, 76, 89, 90, 101, 106, 147, 158, 198, 201, 216, 218, 229, 237, 263, 268, 275, 281, 258a, 260a, 277a, 281a, 283a, 286a, 287a, 304, 306, 310, 323, 333, 399
- 53156 Whaling, 18, 158, 198, 293
- 532 Geography of Manufacturing Industries, 5, 9, 15, 20, 28, 32, 47, 51, 52, 57, 58, 64, 89, 98, 118, 120, 128, 129, 145, 159, 170, 179, 180, 186, 204, 215, 220, 235, 255, 267-269, 272, 273, 276, 277, 279, 282, 285, 248a, 281a, 297, 304, 318, 321, 323, 329, 331, 398, 399, 406, 420, 423, 433
- 5321 Power in General; Hydroelectric Power, 9, 13-15, 24, 43, 62, 83, 86, 87, 91, 94, 96, 115, 118, 131, 133, 134, 141, 143, 164, 176, 178, 181, 198, 216, 231, 238, 249, 260, 270, 277, 279, 280, 282, 286, 292, 248a, 270a, 271a, 277a, 285a, 297, 314, 321, 330, 405, 418, 426
- 53216 Atomic Energy, 43, 292
- 5328 Shipbuilding, 118, 281a
- 533 Transportation and Communication, 16, 20, 40, 51, 57, 90, 91, 98, 141, 149, 169, 184, 202, 256, 263, 283, 248a, 282a
- 5331 Land Transportation, 19, 29, 43, 54, 77, 88, 127, 128, 165, 184, 221, 228, 254, 256, 273, 248a, 253a, 257a, 266a, 270a, 316, 318
- 53311 Roads, 32, 52, 77, 88, 106, 107, 118, 149, 159, 168, 189, 190, 214, 219, 234, 238, 249, 263, 265, 280, 288, 295, 296, 248a, 250a, 283a, 289a, 290a, 403, 440
- 5331201 Bridges, Tunnels, 16, 18, 126, 315
- 53313 Railroads, 45, 99, 124, 142, 182, 224, 238, 268, 289a, 327, 424, 429
- 5332 Water Transportation, 5, 24, 31, 49, 66, 77, 106, 132, 170, 171, 188, 206, 212, 223, 249, 269-271, 284, 289, 293, 294, 274a, 283a, 303, 305, 311, 317, 406, 408, 409, 416, 419, 429
- 5333 Aviation, 5, 57, 97, 99, 147, 172, 275, 248a, 264a, 265a, 270a, 319, 332, 400
- 5335 Post, Telegraph, Cable, Radio, Newspapers, 40, 54, 115, 262, 297, 439
- 534 Commerce, Trade, etc., 9, 18, 40, 49, 59, 64, 81, 122, 137, 141, 162, 170, 262, 273, 283, 292, 304, 408
- 5345 Fairs, Markets, Shopping Centers, 5, 16, 53, 97, 164, 400, 406



5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 535 Labor, 126, 139, 259a
- 536 Finance, Wealth, etc., 43, 248a
- 54 Political Geography, 27, 59, 60, 68, 97, 98, 100-103, 115, 118, 142, 145, 159, 170, 180-182, 187, 189, 199, 216, 226, 232, 233, 239, 249, 263, 264, 282, 289, 291, 248a, 249a, 259a, 260a, 264a, 267a, 277a, 278a, 283a, 290a, 297, 310, 323, 325, 326, 331, 335, 400, 415-417, 420, 424-426, 429, 430, 431, 434, 437, 439-441
- 545 Boundaries, 6, 56, 58, 64, 67, 79, 80, 81, 94, 101, 119, 124, 131, 141, 144, 168, 169, 179, 205, 210-212, 220, 222-224, 227, 228, 231, 233, 262, 271, 289, 292, 263a, 278a, 279a, 307, 311, 312, 324, 325, 408, 416, 420, 427, 429, 434
- 55 Social and Cultural Geography, 6, 8, 29, 31, 43, 45, 46, 57, 60, 61, 66, 77, 79, 104, 105, 115, 142, 169, 176, 180, 183, 186, 201, 205, 224, 226, 227, 233, 264, 265, 283, 289, 291, 293, 254a, 278a, 284a, 303, 311, 324, 325, 327, 334, 413, 415, 421, 428, 433, 434
- 5501 Archaeology, 12, 33, 46, 48-50, 86, 99, 118, 122-124, 144, 145, 159, 165, 168, 173, 177, 178, 180, 199, 219, 227, 233, 249, 252, 260, 275, 285, 287, 254a, 261a, 266a, 297, 305, 323, 327, 400, 406, 408, 409, 431
- 551 Linguistic Geography, 81, 85, 258a, 274a, 297, 299, 434
- 5515 Geographical Nomenclature, 6, 105, 106, 115, 166, 177, 211, 226, 233, 250, 257, 265, 277, 249a, 254a, 255a, 257a, 277a, 400, 404, 419, 424, 437, 438
- 552 Religion, 62, 183, 237, 238, 290, 303, 320, 327, 400, 440
- 5521 Material Culture, 81
- 55212 Shelter (Housing), 26, 45, 95, 103, 116, 120, 126, 183, 231, 250, 266, 268a, 282a, 303, 304, 307, 308, 310, 321, 431, 432, 433, 435, 437
- 55213 Arts and Crafts, 60, 400
- 553 Customs, Folk-lore, etc., 199
- 5532 Recreation, 30, 204, 206, 257, 266, 297, 303, 305, 400
- 554 Education, Intellectual Life, etc., 123, 258a
- 56 Military Geography, 250
- 6 History of Geography, 6, 40, 77, 116, 199, 250, 297
- 64 Carthaginians, Greeks and Romans to 150 A. D., 249a
- 65 Orient 600 A. D. - 1800 A. D., 297, 401
- 66 Western Europeans 150 - 1300, 6, 40, 77, 199, 250, 249a
- 67 Western Europeans 1300-1600, 40, 77, 199, 250, 249a, 298, 401
- 68 Western Europeans 1600-1800, 41, 116, 199, 298, 401
- 69 Western Europeans 1800 to date, 401
- 7 Educational Aspects of Geography; Geographical Institutions, 22, 26 58, 78, 81, 91, 94, 116, 119, 174, 222, 250, 272a, 318, 401, 414
- 71 Methodology; Textbooks, 78, 92, 116, 129, 159, 199, 200, 202, 250, 250a, 254a, 298, 303, 401, 414
- 75 Geographical and Related Institutions, 6, 9, 16, 41, 67, 98, 116, 118, 201, 217, 235, 298, 300, 310, 318, 319, 402
- 8 Aids to Geographical Study, 41
- 801 Geographical Dictionaries, 200
- 81 Bibliographies, 24, 25, 41, 45, 62, 67, 78, 92, 97, 116, 123, 159, 201, 206, 208, 215, 234, 235, 281, 294, 258a, 271a, 275a, 278a, 314, 408, 420, 424, 427, 429, 431, 433
- 82 Gazetteers, 31, 300
- 83 Atlases, 32, 33, 57, 67, 90, 94, 106, 107, 139, 148, 149, 160, 189, 190, 226, 237-239, 250, 294, 295, 265a, 283a, 289a, 333-335, 410, 433, 440, 441



8 Aids to Geographical Study (cont.)

85 Periodicals, 41, 78, 117, 160, 200, 251, 249a, 298, 402

86 Biographies, 6, 7, 42, 78, 79, 117, 160, 161, 251, 252, 250a,  
252a, 298, 299, 402

9 History, 50, 63, 88, 104, 119, 142, 143, 168, 180, 200, 226, 227,  
234, 254, 263, 251a, 262a, 264a, 279a, 306, 323, 327, 419, 422, 425

91 Prehistory, 52, 125, 314

92 B. C., 133, 139, 141, 252

93 Birth of Christ to 750 A. D., 117, 318

94 750 - 1500 A. D., 118, 318

95 1500 to 1650 A. D., 53

96 1650 - 1800, 118

97 1800 - 1900, 161, 187

AUTHOR AND REGIONAL INDEX

Entries marked with an asterisk indicate maps; underscored items material about a person or institution. Abbreviations: ed., editor; comp., compiler; tr., translator.

- Aalen, F. H. A., comp., 15  
Aandahl, A. R., 2  
Aario, Leo, 296a  
Aario, Risto, 92, 175  
Aartolahti, Toive, 219  
Abakarov, M. I., 287  
Abamja Region, Madagascar, 279a  
Abaturov, A. M., 275  
Abbas, B. M., 184  
Abbe, E. C., 42, 43  
Abbot, C. G., 155  
Abdel Samie, A. G., 225  
Abelam, New Guinea, 66  
Abercrombie, T. J., 63  
Abisko National Park, Sweden, 92  
Aborigines, Australia, 145  
Abou-el-Enin, H. S., 53  
Abou el Ezz, M. S., 225  
Abramova, S. A., 177  
Abruzzo National Park, Italy, 139  
Abu Bark, M., \*190  
Abu Simbel, Egypt, 180  
Abul-Haggag, Y., 230  
Accolti Gal, Francesco, 230  
Accra Plains, Ghana, 428  
Ackerknecht, E. H., 113  
Ackerman, F. L., 51  
Ackermann, F., 241a  
Acland, Sir Richard, 289  
Adair, C. R., 303  
Adair County, Okla., 206  
Adam, J. M., 246a  
Adams, D. W., 50, 85  
Adams, I. H., 52  
Adams, R. M., 159, 209, 230  
Adams, W. P., 438  
Addu Atoll, Maldive Islands, 185  
Adelaide, Australia, 65, 285a  
Adelaide County, S. Australia, 436  
Adélie Land, Antarctica, 31  
Aden, 231, 287  
Adeyoju, S. K., 226  
Adie, R. J., 439  
Adige Glacier, Italy, 321  
Adjima, Ben, 180  
Adloff, Richard, 143  
A-dos-Negros, Portugal, 281  
Adriatic Coast, 23  
Adriatic Sea, 223, 317  
Aegean Islands, 95, 425  
Aerni, Klaus, 270  
Aero Service, 72  
Aeroflot, 275  
Afar (Tribe) Ethiopia, 227  
Afghan Tourist Organization, \*290a  
Afghanistan. Geological and Mineral Survey, \*296  
Afghanistan, 63, 101, 231, 287, \*296, \*290a, 327, 431  
Africa, 6, 59, 60, \*68, 78, 97, 140, \*149, 180, 223, 224, 281, \*296, 275a, \*290a, 322, 393, 426, 427, \*441  
Africa, Central, 26, 61, 98, 99, 142, 181, 227, 283, 284, 278a, 324, 429  
Africa, East, 26, 27, 61, 99, 181, 224, 227, 228, 284, 294, 278a, 324, 325, 429, 430  
Africa, French, 215, 224  
Africa Institute, Pretoria, \*68  
Africa, North, 25, 60, 97, 98, 140, 141, 180, \*190, 224, 225, 276a, 295a, 322, 323, 427  
Africa Service Institute, N. Y., 283  
Africa, South. Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Marketing, 182  
Africa, South. Dept. of Agricultural Technical Services, 182, 229  
Africa, South. Dept. of Information, 284  
Africa, South. Div. of Veterinary Field Services, 182  
Africa, South. Information Service, 285  
Africa, South, 27, 61, 62, \*68, 100, 142, 181, 182, 228, 229, 284, 285, 278a, 325, 430  
Africa, South-West, 100, 142, 228, 278a, 325, 430  
Africa, Spanish, 224

- Africa, West, 26, 60, 61, 98, 99,  
141, 142, 181, 224-226, 282,  
283, 277a, 278a, 323, 324, 428,  
429  
Agathon, Oshin, 142  
Agatsuma, Japan, 101  
Agde Beach, France, 90  
Agnoloni, Mario, 280a  
Agostini, Getulio, 417  
Agricultural Geography Symposium,  
1964, 76  
Ahaggar, Sahara Desert, 25, 141  
Ahlmann, H. W., 35  
Ahmad, Enayat, 64, 434  
Ahmad, Hamiduddin, 248a  
Ahmad, K. S., 283a, 328, 329  
Ahmad, Nafis, 102, 184, 283a, 329  
Ahmad, Nazir, 291  
Ahmad, Qazi, 232  
Ahmad, Zamir, 290  
Ahmadu Bello University. Dept.  
of Geography, 41  
Ahmed, G. M., 287  
Ahmed, S. S., 280a  
Ahnert, Frank, 192, 194  
Ahsan, S. Z., 291  
Ahsanullah (personal name), 291  
Aign, Albrecht, 272  
Ainu (People), Japan, 327, 433  
Air Survey Co. of Swaziland,  
Ltd., \*290a  
Aix-les-Bains, France, 269  
Ajo, Reino, 132, 214, 220  
Akademie für Raumforschung und  
Landesplanung, \*189  
Akagi, Yoshihiko, 28  
Ake, Yucatan, 124  
Akhas (Tribe), Thailand, 284a  
Akhtuba S. S. R., \*441  
Akosombo Dam, Volta, 277a  
Aktan, Reşat, 326  
Alabama, 47, 83, 121, 165, 206,  
255a, 259a  
Alagoas, Brazil, 52  
Alameda, Cal., 208  
Alan, William, 97  
Alanya, Turkey, 326  
Alaska, 7, 8, 79, 118, 161, 201,  
250a, 251a, 299, 300, 401, 403  
Alaska Highway, 403  
Alavi, S. M. Z., 401  
Albani, Dina, 223  
Albania, 95, 133, 425  
Albany, N. Y., 120  
Albaum, Melvin, 225, 230  
Albers, J. P., 12  
Alberta, 8, \*32, \*67, 118, 162,  
202, 253, 301, 404  
Ålborg, Denmark, 424  
Albrecht, Fritz, 74  
Albrecht, Gertrud, 272  
Albrecht, Wolfgang, 130, 272  
Albright, W. F., 297  
Albritton, C. C., 11, 110  
Alcaraz, Arturo, 145  
Alcudia Valley, Spain, 24  
Aldan Area, U. S. S. R., 57  
Aldaz Isanta, Luis, 66  
Alegría, R. E., 49  
Aleksaev, A. I., 251  
Aleppo, Syria, 230, 432  
Alers, J. O., 14  
Alestalo, Jouko, 218  
Ålesund, Norway, 91  
Aleut language, Alaska, 299  
Aleutian Islands, 300  
Alexander, C. S., 181  
Alexander, E. J., 228  
Alexander, G. L., ed., 401, 403  
Alexander, L. M., 253a  
Alexander, Tom, 406  
Alexandersson, Gunnar, 273  
Alexandria, Egypt, 60, \*190  
Alford, M. E., 43  
Algarve, Portugal, 179  
Algeria, 25, 60, 98, 141, \*149,  
224, 427  
Algerians in France, 54, 89  
Alice Springs, Australia, 65  
Aliyev, S. M., 183  
Al-Jibouri, H. A., 282  
Alkire, W. H., 292  
Allahabad, Pakistan, 329  
Allalin Glacier, France, 55  
Allen, E., 267  
Allen, J. B., 207  
Allen, J. L., 198  
Allen, Norman, 203, 208  
Allen, R. H., ed., 154  
Allen, R. V., 251a  
Allen County, Ohio, 10  
Allgau, Germany, 55  
Alliance for Progress, 261, 258a  
Allier Basin, France, 421  
Allison, K. J., 88, 267  
Allsopp, S. R. R., 258a  
Almanzora, Spain, 59  
Almeida, F. F. M. de, 125, 418  
Almeida, Hélio de, 51  
Alonso, William, 4  
Alper, A. M., 84  
Alpes Maritimes, France, 17

- Alpine Geographical Press, \*106  
 Alps, 17, 90, 271; France, 172,  
 216, 422; Germany, 130, 318;  
 Switzerland, 172, 270, 422  
 Alsatian Cartography, 171  
 Altinli, I. E., 431  
 Alto Adige, Italy, 96  
 Altoona, Pa., 163  
 Al'tman, L. P., 131  
 Álvarez, J. H., 258a  
 Alverson, D. C., 48  
 Amadeo, D. M., 71  
 Amadon, Dean, 37  
 Amager Island, Denmark, 175  
 Amani, K. Z., 289  
 Amapá, Brazil, 265  
 Amazon Delta, Brazil, 168  
 Amazon River and Valley, 125,  
 263, 416  
 Amazonas, Venezuela-Brazil,  
 211  
 Ambert, France, 129  
 Ambohimandroso, Madagascar, 62  
 Ambraseys, N. N., 425  
 Ambroggi, R. P., 225  
 Améen, Lennart, 92  
 America, 7, 40, 118, 161, 250a,  
 298, 299, 403  
 America, Central, 12, 49, 85,  
 123, 124, 167, 168, 200, 209,  
 210, 262, 263, 258a, 310, 415  
 America, Latin, 12, \*32, 49,  
 84, 123, 167, 208, 209, 261,  
 258a, 308, 402, 414  
 America, North, 7, \*32, 42-43,  
 79, 118, \*148, 161, 200, 252,  
 250a, 403  
 America, South, 13, 42, 168,  
 198, 209, 210, 263, 260a, \*295,  
 311, 393, 394, 416  
 American Anthropological  
 Association, 45  
 American Assembly, Columbia  
 University, 101, 261, 285a, 400  
 American Association for the  
 Advancement of Science, 122  
 American Geographical Society,  
 298  
American Geographical Society, 6,  
 147  
American Geographical Society.  
Map Library, 110  
 American Heritage Publishing Co.,  
 \*440  
 American Map Company, \*67  
 American Mount Everest  
 Expedition, 101  
American Museum of Natural  
History, 152  
 American Society of Agronomy,  
 246a  
 American Society of Photogrammetry,  
 1  
 American Telephone and Telegraph  
 Co., 40  
 American University. Special  
 Operations Research Office.  
 Foreign Areas Studies Div.,  
 25, 28, 29, 60, 226, 233, 276a,  
 283a, 284a, 431  
 Amiran, D. H. K., 326  
 Amlia Basin, Aleutian Islands,  
 300  
 Amöneburg, Germany, 318  
 Amour, Djebel, Algeria, 141  
 Amravati, India, 29  
 Amsterdam, Netherlands, 420  
 Amurskaya Oblast, U. S. S. R.,  
 \*441  
 Anaktuvuk Pass, Alaska, 8  
 Anápolis, Brazil, 312  
 Anatolia - see Turkey  
 'Anazeh Tribes, S.W. Asia, 230  
 Anchierri, L., 54  
 Anchorage, Alaska, 8  
 Andalusia, Spain, 322  
 Andersen, B. G., 91  
 Andersen, Victor, tr., 289  
 Anderson, A. H., 410  
 Anderson, David, 242a  
 Anderson, F. W., 213  
 Anderson, James, 203, 208  
 Anderson, K. W., 258  
 Anderson, P. W., 305  
 Anderson, R. R., 253a  
 Anderson, S. B., 82  
 Andersonville, Ga., 10, 120  
 Andersson, Hilbert, 18  
 Andersson, Tage, 130  
 Andes Mts., 13, 195, 210, 261a,  
 416; Argentina, 418; Bolivia,  
 85; Ecuador, 125; Peru, 125,  
 211, 265, 261a  
 Andorra, 215, 322  
 André, R., 54  
 Andreas, A. T., 410  
 Andrei, Grigore, 272a  
 Andrés, S. E. S. de, 263a  
 Andrews, J. H., 7, 213  
 Andrews, J. T., 331  
 Andrews, Mike, 125  
 Angara River, U. S. S. R., 20  
 Anglesey, Wales, 268

- Angmagssalik District, Greenland, 332
- Angola. Direcção Provincial dos Serviços de Geologia e Minas, 324
- Angola. Missão de Pedologia, 142
- Angola, 142, 227, 284, 324, 429
- Anguilla, B. W. I., 50
- Anjou, France, 420, 421
- Ankaibe, Madagascar, 285
- Ankaratra Region, Madagascar, 62
- Ankazomanga, Madagascar, 431
- Ankole, Uganda, 99
- Annapurna Mt., 63, 281a
- Annecy, France, 316
- Anschutz, Helga, 27
- Anselin, M., 171
- Anstey, R. L., 73, 413
- Antal, Zoltán, 270
- Antalya, Turkey, 143, 326
- Antarctic Ocean, 188
- Antarctica, 31, 66, 105, 110, 147, \*150, 188, 236, 242, 293, 250a, 288a, 331, 332, 439; Argentina Quadrant, 31, 288a. See also Polar Regions; Sub-Antarctica
- Anthony Lakes Recreation Area, Ore., 307
- Antigua, B. W. I., 50, 258a
- Antilles - see West Indies
- Antonelli, Cesare, 96
- Antwerp, Belgium, 316
- Anvers Island, Antarctica, \*150
- Aone, Yoke, 327
- Apache, Indians, 84
- Apennine Mts., Italy, 96, 223, 280
- Appalachia, U. S., 205, 406
- Appalachian Mountain Club, 256
- Appalachian Trail, 9
- Appelo, B. A., 207, 208
- Apple, R. A., 146
- Applecross, Scotland, 213
- Appleman, Philip, 156
- 'Aqaba, Jordan, 230
- Arabadzhi, V. I., 245
- Arabia. Central Department of Statistics, 327
- Arabia, 27, 63, 101, 143, 230, 252, 327, 432
- Arabian Sea, 326
- Arabs, 227, 401; in Dar es Salaam, 99
- Aragon, Spain, 322
- Arari Lake, Brazil, 51
- Araya, J. F., 52
- Archbold, J. C., 209
- Archivo General de Indias, Seville, 124
- Arcila Vélez, Graciliano, 124
- Arctic, 30, 31, 66, 104, 110, 147, 187, 235, 236, 293, 287a, 331, 332, 437, 438; Canadian, 31, \*107, 147, 187, 201, 287a, 331, 404, 438; Eurasian, 332. See also Polar Regions
- Arctic Institute of North America, 41, 235
- Arctic Ocean, 287a, 437, 438
- Ardenne Area, Belgium, 171
- Ardissone, Romualdo, 212
- Ards Peninsula, Ireland, 419
- Ardura, Ernesto, 250a
- Arequipa, Peru, 311, 417
- Argentina. Dept. de Estudios y Proyectos. División Geología Regional, \*334
- Argentina. Dirección Nacional de Geología y Minería, \*334
- Argentina, 14, 52, 86, 126, 169, 212, 266, \*295, 262a, 263a, 313, 314, \*334, 418
- Argentonnais, France, 421
- Arias, Jorge, ed., 261
- Arigos, L. E., 314
- Arija Rivaes, Emilio, 179
- Arizona. Highway Dept., \*440
- Arizona. State University, Tempe, 122
- Arizona, 43, 48, 122, 166, 207, 251, 260, 256a, 413, \*440
- Arkansas, 163, 165, 206, 258, 410
- Arkansas River Valley, Colo., 12
- Armand, D. L., 109
- Armstrong, C. A., 10
- Armstrong, F. H., 302
- Armstrong, R. W., 3
- Armstrong, Terence, 275
- Arnade, C. W., 265
- Arnerger, Erik, 71, 243, 292a
- Aro yaswamy, R. N. P., 184
- Aroostook County, Me., 164
- Arthur's Seat, Scotland, 266
- Arunachalam, B., 29
- Aruwimi, Congo, 283
- Aschmann, Homer, 85, 124
- Asensio Amor, Isidoro, 275a
- Ash, Joan, 432
- Ashdod, Israel, 280a
- Ashford, O. M., 112
- Ashkenazi, Touvia, 230
- Ashland County, Ohio, \*189



- Ashley Valley, Utah, 260  
 Ashtabula County, Ohio, 166  
 Ashurbanipal, Iraq, 280a  
 Ashwell, I. Y., 175, 253, 269a, 319  
 Asia, 27, 62, 100, \*107, 143, \*150, 182, 229, 286, 279a, 295a, 326, 431  
 Asia, Central, 20, 132, 143, 177, 271a, 424, 425  
 Asia Minor - see Turkey  
 Asia, South, 159, 286  
 Asia, Southeastern, 29, 64, \*68, 102, 103, 143-145, 233, 291, 292, 284a, 329, \*335, 435, 436  
 Asia, Southwestern, 27, 62, 63, 100, 101, 143, 182, 183, 185, 230, 231, 286, 287, 279a, 280a, 326, 327, 431, 432. See also Middle East  
 Asia, Soviet Central, 177, 219  
 Asiddao, Florencio, 285a  
 Askola, Finland, 424  
 Asole, A. T., 96  
 Assaba Massif, Mauritania, 276a  
 Assad, J. C., 86  
 Assad, T. J. 230  
 Assam, India, 329  
 Assateague National Seashore Park, Va., 305  
 Asshauer, Egbert, 140  
 Assiniboine River, Sask., 251a  
 Association de Géographes Français, 41  
 Association des Services Géologiques Africains, Paris, \*441  
 Association of American Geographers, 9, \*68, 250, 252a  
 Association of American State Geologists, 410  
 Association of Geography Teachers of Ireland, 298  
 Astok, V. K., 19  
 Aswan High Dam, Egypt, 141, 225, 428  
 Asztalos, István, 272a  
 Atacama, Puna de, 14  
 Athens, Greece, \*149  
 Atherton, Lewis, 158  
 Athos, Greece, 133  
 Atlantic Alliance, 249  
 Atlantic Cable, 439  
 Atlantic City Ore Mine, Wyo., 307  
 Atlantic Coast, U. S., 45  
 Atlantic Ocean, 31, 147, 170, 188, 236, 251, 294, \*296, 262a, 288a, 333, 439  
 Atlas Mts., Morocco, 281  
 Atoyac River, Mexico, \*106  
 Attia, Habib, 225, 322  
 Aubert de la Rue, Edgar, 229, 279a, 312  
 Auckland, New Zealand, 30  
 Aude Dept., France, 89  
 Audretsch, F. C. d', 330  
 Audubon Center, Conn., 253a  
 Augelli, J. P., 262  
 Augustowski, Bolesław, 132  
 Aurina Valley, Italy, 96  
 Aurora, Minn., 205  
 Austin, K. A., 285a  
 Austin, M. E., 119  
 Australia. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 436  
 Australia. Bureau of Meteorology, 292  
 Australia. Dept. of External Affairs. Antarctic Div., 439  
 Australia. Dept. of National Development, 103, 234, 292  
 Australia. News and Information Bureau, 65  
 Australia, 30, 39, 65, 103, 145, 146, 185, 234, 292, 285a, 286a, 329, 330, \*335, 436, 437  
 Australia, Northern, 30, 65  
 Australia, South, 330, 436  
 Australia, Western. Geological Survey, 292  
 Australia, Western, 145, 186, 234, 330, 436  
 Australian Institute of International Affairs, 233  
 Austria. Bundesamt für Eich- und Vermessungswesen, \*290a  
 Austria. Geologische Bundesanstalt, \*290a  
 Austria. Wetterdienst, 133  
 Austria, 22, 58, 94, 133, 178, \*189, 221, 222, 270, 277, 271a, \*290a  
 Austrians in Israel, 326  
 Autenboer, T. van, 31, 188  
 Automobile Club of Egypt, \*190  
 Auty, Phyllis, 222  
 Auvergne, France, 129, 421  
 Avdeichev, L. A., \*149  
 Aveleira, Serra da, Portugal, 281  
 Avena, G. C., 59  
 Averitt, Paul, 306

- Avery, Peter, 231  
Aveyron, France, 172, 420  
Avimelech, M. A., comp., 229  
Avocat, Christian, 129  
Awad, Mohamed, 225  
Awgu, Nigeria, 283  
Axel Heiberg Island, Arctic, 187, 438  
Axelrod, Bernard, 411  
Axelrod, D. I., 207  
Ayacucho, Peru, 311  
Ayyad, M. A., 427  
Azara, Felix de, 123  
Azevedo, Aroldo de, 312  
Azores, 275a
- Baali, Fuad, 287, 432  
Baarle Hartog, Belgium, 170  
Babbar, M. M., 85  
Băcănar, I., 278  
Bachmann, Georg, 56  
Bacita (Nigerian Sugar Co.), 61  
Bäck, Lennart, 319  
Baczwarow, Marin, 280  
Badajoz Plan, Spain, 139  
Baden, Germany, 130, 218, 272  
Baden-Württemberg, Germany, 272  
Baedeker, Karl, 217  
Baer, Karl, 116  
Baer, Werner, 51  
Baffin Bay, Arctic, 438  
Baffin Island, 104, 187, 235, 293, 331, 438  
Baffinland Iron Mines Ltd., 438  
Baghdad, Iraq, 287  
Bagley, J. M., 260  
Bahama Islands, 49, 263  
Bahía Blanca, Argentina, 14  
Baía (State), Brazil, 14, 125, 265, 262a, 312  
Baikal Lake, U. S. S. R., 20, 219  
Bailey, H. P., 257a  
Bailey, R. D. & Assoc., 304  
Bailey, Richard, 314  
Baird, D. M., 8  
Baird, P. D., 293  
Baker, C. H., 257  
Baker, P. R., 228  
Baker, Simon, 105  
Bakgatla (tribe), Bechuanaland, 229  
Bakker, J. P., 170, 276  
Bakony, Hungary, 221  
Balaton Lake, Hungary, 278  
Balchin, W. G. B., 118  
Baldwin, G. C., 84
- Balhana, A. P., 313  
Balkans - see Europe, South-eastern  
Balkhash-Ili, U. S. S. R., 20  
Balkhash Lake, U. S. S. R., 20  
Ball, D. F., 213  
Ball, J. M., 415  
Ballard, J. C., 265  
Ballario, M. C., 112  
Ballas, D. J., 163  
Ballesteros Gaibrois, Manuel de, 123  
Ballycastle, Ireland, 126  
Baltazar, D. D., 252a  
Baltic Republics, 131  
Baltic Sea, 56, 175, 269a, 424  
Baltic Sea Coast, Poland, 21  
Baltimore, Md., 305  
Baluchistan Mts., Pakistan, 435  
Bamako, Mali, 282  
Bamberg, Germany, \*295  
Bamberg County, S. C., 165  
Bamenda Highlands, Cameroon, 278a  
Ban Mae Jong Manganese Deposits, Thailand, 284a  
Banbury, England, 53  
Banff, Alta., 253  
Banff National Park, 251a  
Banić, Matija, 273a  
Bankoumana, Niger, 277a  
Banks, Mike, 332  
Banon, France, 17  
Banquereau Banks, Atlantic Ocean, 31  
Bantu (tribe), S. Africa, 229  
Baptista, José, 430  
Bărăgan, Rumania, 279  
Baraganda Copper Deposits, India, 184  
Barama River, British Guiana, 261a  
Baranskiy, N. N., ed., 424  
Barat, C. A., 292a  
Barbados, B. W. I., 50, 210, 259a, 416  
Barbara, Italy, 96  
Barbe, Michel, 218  
Barbee, W. D., 333  
Barber, W., 324  
Barbieri, Giuseppe, 178  
Barbour, Nevill, 224  
Barbuda, B. W. I., 50  
Barby, Reinhard, 217  
Barcelona, Spain, 274a  
Barcilon, Victor, 332  
Barclays Bank, 157  
Barco, Aurelia, 279

- Barents Sea, 31  
 Baretje, R., comp., 5  
 Barga, Switzerland, 173  
 Barhalde, Germany, 130  
 Bari Indians, Colombia-Venezuela, 311  
 Baribeau, Benoit, 8  
 Barima, British Guiana, 261a  
 Barker, P. F., 288a  
 Barker, R. S., 292a  
 Barlovento, Venezuela, 168  
 Barlowe, Raleigh, 286  
 Barnes, F. F., 251a  
 Barnes, Malcolm, ed., 195  
 Barnes & Noble Inc., \*105  
 Barnes Ice Cap, Baffin Island, 187  
 Barnum, H. G., 272  
 Baroda District, India, 184  
 Baroda. University, 160  
 Barr, W., 438  
 Barrau, Jacques, 286a  
 Barrett, Joan, 329  
 Barrett, Ward, 49  
 Barron, C. N., 260a  
 Barron Falls, Queensland, 285a  
 Barros, H. da S., 51  
 Barros, L. F. de, 36  
 Barry, C. E., 249  
 Barsko Polje, Yugoslavia, 23, 273a  
 Bartel, Jürgen, 423  
 Bartelli, Lindo, 73  
 Bartels, Dietrich, 268a  
 Barth, Heinrich, 6, 41, 140  
 Barth, Joachim, 93  
 Barthelmess, Artur, 313  
 Barton, K. P., 280a  
 Baryshnikova, O., \*190  
 Barzun, Jacques, 200  
 Basch, Alfred, 256  
 Basel, Switzerland, 270  
 Basevi, Ettore, 25  
 Basilan Island, Philippines, 436  
 Baskin, C. W., tr., 174  
 Basler, J. A., 260, 308  
 Basque Region, Spain, 322  
 Basques in the U. S., 207  
 Bass, S. V., 176  
 Bassereau, D., 61  
 Bassett, I. G., 293  
 Bassols Batalla, Ángel, 309, 310, 414  
 Bastide, Henri, 128  
 Bastié, Jean, 2  
 Bastin, F. E., 332  
 Basuka, Congo, 227  
 Basutoland, \*107, 229, 430  
 Bataillon, Claude, 262, 414  
 Bataillon, Lionel, 246  
 Bates, R. E., 396  
 Bateson, J. H., 260a, 417  
 Battelle Memorial Institute, 255  
 Battesti, L.-M., 54, 89  
 Battistini, René, 285, 286  
 Batz, Ile de, France, 16  
 Baudin, Nicholas, 285a  
 Bauer, Albert, 188  
 Bauer, Ludwig, 268a  
 Bauer, Rudolf, 271  
 Baulin, V. V., 425  
 Baum, Allyn, 188  
 Bavaria, Germany, 56, 173, 174, 218, 272, 273, 318  
 Bawar, India, 290  
 Baxter, J. P., 292  
 Bay of Islands, N. Z., \*69  
 Bayaka, Congo, 227  
 Beaglehole, J. C., 298  
 Beal, M. A., 437  
 Beale, C. L., 259  
 Beals, E. W., 100  
 Beamer, N. H., 165  
 Bean, G. E., 431  
 Bear River Basin, Alta., 202  
 Beas Basin, India, 327  
 Beatty, Bill, 234  
 Beaudet, P. R., 203  
 Beaujeu-Garnier, Jacqueline, 4, 30, 196, 265, 269, 316, 437  
 Beauregard, Ludger, 254  
 Beaver, S. H., tr., 196, 237  
 Beavington, F., 88  
 Bebout, J. E., 205  
 Béchar, Algeria, 25  
 Bechuanaland. Geological Survey Dept., 100  
 Bechuanaland, 27, 100, 229, 278a, 325. See also Botswana  
 Beck, W., 71  
 Beck-Mannagetta, P., \*290a  
 Becker, Gunther, 91  
 Beckett, Philip, 280a  
 Beckford, G. L. F., 263  
 Beckinsale, R. P., 75, 77, 245  
 Beckmann, Walter, 174  
 Becraft, G. E., 256a  
 Becsei, József, 221  
 Bedfordshire, England, 88  
 Beguin, H., 26  
 Behrens, Sven, 92

- Behrens, Wilfried, 313  
 Beighton, Peter, 287a, 331  
 Beijer, G., 261  
 Beilstein an der Mosel, Germany, 268a  
 Beirut, Lebanon, 230, 432  
 Békés, Hungary, 221  
 Békéscsaba, Hungary, 22  
 Belfast Lough, Ireland, 7  
 Belgium. Centre National de Recherches Polaires, 332  
 Belgium, 16, 54, 88, 171, 215, 268, 265a, 316, 420  
 Belgrade, Yugoslavia, 23  
 Belkin, F., tr., 270a  
 Belkina, M., 425  
 Bell, D. C., \*32  
 Bell, E. A., 259  
 Bell, John, 169  
 Bell, R. A. I., 293  
 Bell, R. S., 293a  
 Bell, S. V., 277a  
 Bellair, P., 439  
 Bellan, R. C., 419  
 Belle Isle, Strait of, 8, 302  
 Bellezza, Giuliano, 274a  
 Belo Horizonte, Brazil, 313  
 Belousov, V. V., 153; ed., 110  
 Beltrami County, Minn., 257  
 Beltramino, J. C. M., 188, 439  
 Beluga, Alaska, 251a  
 Beluszky, Pál, 271a  
 Ben-Arieh, Y., 280a  
 Benatar, A., 282  
 Bender, G. L., ed., 122  
 Benedict, Burton, 431  
 Benedict, Ernst, 174  
 Benedict, J. B., 257a  
 Bengal, India, 29, 290, 329  
 Bengtsson, B.-E., 36  
 Benko, Eugene de, 326  
 Benneh, George, 99  
 Bennett, C. E., 409  
 Bennett, C. F., 414  
 Bennett, D. C., 103  
 Bennett, E. B., 237  
 Bennett, Iven, 44, 203  
 Bennetts, K. P., 278a  
 Benoit, J., 89, 420  
 Benseler, Arthur, 100  
 Bent, J. T., 95  
 Bentor, Y. K., \*107, \*335  
 Bérard, Jean, 119  
 Bérard Lake Area, New Quebec, 119  
 Berbice River, British Guiana, 260a  
 Berce, J.-M., 283  
 Bereg-Szatmár Plain, Hungary, 221  
 Beresford, M. W., 88, 267  
 Bereskin, A. I., \*67, 80  
 Berezowski, Stanislaw, 40, 57, 276  
 Berg, G. J. van den, 109  
 Bergdahl, Arvid, 92  
 Bergen, J. V., 116  
 Berger, Herfried, 61  
 Berger, Jon, 252a  
 Berger, S. D., 287  
 Bergeron, Tor, 36  
 Berghaus, Heinrich, 78  
 Bergmann, B. R., 248a  
 Bergsten, K. E., 92  
 Bering Sea, 403  
 Berkner, L. V., 399  
 Berks County, Pa., 204  
 Berkshire, England, 267  
 Berkshire County, Mass., 402  
 Berlin, Germany, 17, 90, 217, 272  
 Berlin. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde, 117  
 Berlioz, J., 102  
 Bermejo River, Argentina, 212  
 Bermuda, \*334  
 Bern Canton, Switzerland, \*106  
 Bernard, P. J., 270a  
 Bernardes, Nilo, 414  
 Bernáth, Vera, 18  
 Bernhardt, Arnd, 153  
 Berninghausen, W. H., 148  
 Bernstein, F., 143  
 Bernus, Edmond, 141  
 Berry, B. J. L., 4  
 Berry, Len, 282, 277a  
 Bertin, Jacques, 243  
 Bertius, Petrus, 116  
 Bertrand, A. L., 259  
 Bertrand, Georges, 246  
 Besairie, Henri, \*335, 431  
 Beskid Sadecki, Poland, \*290a  
 Beskid Slaksi, Poland, \*290a  
 Betsines, France, 216  
 Bešt, R. H., 171  
 Bestor, G. C., 296a  
 Betanzos River, Spain, 274a  
 Bethlehem, Jordan, 230  
 Bevilacqua, Eugenia, 24, 96, 250a  
 Bevin, R. H., 330  
 Bezrukov, P. L., ed., 403  
 Bhatt, D. D., 101  
 Bhoi land tenure system, Assam, 329

- Bhowmick, P. K., 29  
 Bhutan, \*68, 232  
 Biafo Valley, Karakoram, 172  
 Bianchini, Arturo, 274a  
Biasutti, Renato, 117  
 Bibby, J. S., 264a  
 Bible, 292a  
 Bicha, K. D., 8, 10  
 Biciunas, A. E., 410  
 Bidstrup, Knud, 18  
 Biebuyck, Daniel, 142  
 Biegajlo, Wladyslaw, 17, 21  
 Bienfait, Jean, 231  
 Bienz, Georg, 267a  
 Bier, J. A., \*106  
 Bierce, L. V., 408  
 Biesheuvel, S., 113  
 Big Bend Area, Tex., 206  
 Bigarella, J. J., 211, 265, 262a  
 Bihar, India, 64, 183, 184, 290, 434  
 Bijnor District, India, 290  
 Bilbao, Pedro, 249a  
 Bilello, M. A., 396  
 Billard, Pierre, 429  
 Billerey, Adrien, 269  
 Billet, Jean, 55, 270, 422  
 Billing, Graham, 236  
Billings, Joseph, 251  
 Billington, R. A., 406  
 Billwitz, Konrad, 176  
 Binghampton, N. Y., 120  
 Birch, J. W., 256  
 Bird, E. C. F., 145, 437  
 Bird, I. L., 118  
 Birkenhauer, Josef, 171  
 Birot, Pierre, 243a, 412  
 Bisch, Jørgen, 291  
Biscoe, John, 293  
 Bishop, M. F., 184  
 Bistum, Germany, 130  
 Bitterfeld, Germany, 174  
 Bixby, William, 191  
 Bjerre, Jens, 235  
 Blache, Jules, 5, 78  
 Blachut, T. J., 242a  
 Black, G. P., 266  
 Black, R. F., 257  
 Black Forest, Germany, 130  
 Black, Sea, 135, \*441  
 Black Sea Coast, Turkey, 62  
 Blaiklock, K. V., 183  
 Blake, G. H., 143  
 Blakeney, T. S., 63  
 Blanc, André, 266a  
 Blanc, Mt., 223  
Blanchard, Raoul, 78, 200  
 Blanche Bay District, New Britain, 437  
 Blanco Macias, Gonzalo, 262  
 Blanzat, France, 266a  
 Blasier, Cole, 260a  
 Blasoni, Mario, 277  
 Blažek, Miroslav, 277  
 Bleckert, Heinz, 259a  
 Blekinge, Sweden, 19  
 Blois, France, 421  
 Blok, D. P., 6  
 Bloom, A. L., 73  
 Blot, C., 231  
 Blueisle, J. P., 46  
 Blume, F. D., 246a  
 Blumer, Walter, 178  
Blunt, W. S., 230  
 Blüthgen, Joachim, 396  
 Board, C., 77  
 Boateng, E. A., 323  
 Bobb, L. E., 416  
 Bobek, Hans, 94, 222  
 Bochum, Germany, 55  
 Bock, P. K., 302  
 Bodoquena, Serra da, Brazil, 418  
 Bodrin, V. V., \*149  
 Bodrogköz, Hungary, 221  
 Boer, D. de, 173  
 Boesch, Hans, 157, 158, 172, 433  
 Boghé Plain, Mauritania, 225  
 Bogić, Mirko, 134  
 Bogli, Alfred, 110  
 Bogorov, V. G., 148  
 Bogotá. Universidad "Jorge Tadeo Lozano". Facultad de Ingeniería Geográfica, 260a  
 Bohemia, 22, 57, 320  
 Bohlau Verlag, \*295  
 Böhlen Power Station, Germany, 423  
 Böhm, Hans, 244a  
 Böhme, Rolf, 36  
 Boichard, Jean, 265a  
 Bois, Ph., 421  
 Boka Kotorska, Yugoslavia, 272a  
 Bokaro Coalfield, India, 434  
 Bolinder, Anders, 195  
 Bolivia, 13, 50, 85, 86, 168, 211, 265, 262a, 311, 416, 417  
 Bollmann, Hermann, \*295  
 Bollo, Gerolamo, 23  
 Bol'shoy Lyakhovskiy Island, U. S. S. R., 20  
 Boltin, Lee, 435  
 Bombay, India, 283a



- Bommelerwaard, Netherlands, 215  
 Bonacina, L. C. W., 87  
 Bonapace, Umberto, 72  
 Bonasera, Francesco, 24, 230, 321  
 Bonaventure County, Que., 302  
 Bond, C. J., 171  
 Bone, R. M., 275  
 Bonifat'yeva, L. I., 143  
 Bonn, Germany, 318  
 Bonnamour, Jacqueline, 128  
 Bonnefont, J.-C., 23  
 Bono, M., 323  
 Bonsen, Uwe, 271  
 Boorne Region, Netherlands, 215  
 Bora, Gyula, 58  
 Borai, Ákos, 221  
 Borchardt, H.-C., 314  
 Borchert, Günter, 140  
 Bordarier, Mme., 421  
 Bordaz, Jacques, 249  
 Bordaz, Victoria, 249  
 Borden, N. E., 249  
 Bordet, P. 194, 231  
 Borgel Olivares, Reynaldo, 52, 265  
 Borisov, A. A., 56  
 Borisov, Zdravko, 136, 137, 138  
 Borja de Szászdi, D. L., 125  
 Bormann, Werner, 129  
 Borneo, 64, 185  
 Borneo, North - see Sabah  
 Borns, H. W., 301  
 Bornu Emirate, Nigeria, 324  
 Bororo Indians, Brazil, 393  
 Borth, Hans, 211  
 Boryczka, Jerzy, 247  
 Borysówka, Poland, 21  
 Borzsák, István, 58  
 Bosanska, Yugoslavia, 94, 95  
 Bose, N. K., 184  
 Bose, P. K., 290  
 Boserup, Ester, 158  
 Bösiger, Kurt, 270, 428  
 Bosnia, Yugoslavia, 280  
 Bosque Maurel, Joaquín, tr., 25  
 Bosseaux, M. E., 80  
 Bostock, H. S., 253  
 Boston, Mass., 164  
 Botha, A. D. P., 278a  
 Bothnia, Gulf of, 269a  
 Botswana, 325. See also Bechuanaland  
 Bottineau County, N. Dak., 410  
 Botting, Douglas, 211, 265, 312  
 Bouat, M., 266a  
 Bouhier, A., 216  
 Boulanger, Robert, 279a  
 Boulnois, Luce, 182  
 Boum Kabir, Chad, 283  
 Bounds, J. H., 263  
 Bounty Region, N. Z., 286a  
 Bouquerel, Jacqueline, 25, 140  
 Bour, F., ed., 281  
 Bourgeat, F., 117  
 Bourgeois-Pichat, Jean, 113  
 Bourget Valley, France, 269  
 Bourguiba, Habib, 141  
 Bourke, D. O'D., 98  
 Bourke, Australia, 145  
 Bourricaud, François, 265  
 Bousquet, M.-L., 328  
 Bouvet, De Lozier, 42, 66  
 Bovill, E. W., ed., 322  
 Bow River Valley, Alta., 118, 253  
 Bowen, E. G., 212  
 Bowen, J. D., 212  
 Bowen, V. T., 262a  
 Bowen, W. A., 264  
 Bowen-Jones, Howard, 223, 426  
 Bowman, R. I., ed., 418  
 Bowra, C. M., 133  
 Boxell, W. L., 278a  
 Boxer, C. R., 53  
 Boxhall, P. G., 284  
 Boyce, P. J., 103  
 Boyce, R. R., 197  
 Boyer, D. S., 122  
 Bozzolo, Alberto, 169  
 Brabant, North, Netherlands, 215  
 Brace, W. F., 244  
 Braine-le-Comte, Belgium, 265a  
 Braldo Valley, Karakoram, 172  
 Bramlett, G. L., 10  
 Bramley, K., 261a  
 Brand, D. D., 262, 258a  
 Brandenberger, A. J., 236  
 Brandenburg, Germany, 423  
 Brander, Bruce, 276a  
 Brandon, L. V., 162  
 Brandon, Linda, 267  
 Brann, W. P., 163  
 Braşov, Rumania, 279  
 Bratráněk, Alois, 112  
 Bratsk, U. S. S. R., 271a  
 Braun, E. H. G., 50  
 Brauns, C.-D., 291, 284a  
 Bravard, Yves, 274a  
 Bray, J. O., 165  
 Brazier, S. M., 78

- Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Geografia. Divisão de Cartografia, 68
- Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística, \*68
- Brazil, 14, 50-52, \*68, 86, 125, 168, 169, 211, 265, 262a, 311-313, 418
- Breckland District, England, 214
- Breese, Gerald, 246a
- Breidamerkur Glacier, Iceland, 423
- Bremer, Claus, 18
- Bremer, Hanna, 30, 330
- Brendan, Saint, 6
- Bresler, J. B., ed., 246
- Bressanone, Italy, 59, 96
- Bressolette, Robert, 128
- Breton, R. J.-L., 290
- Bretschneider, C. L., 396
- Bretz, J. H., 80
- Brewer, T. K., 262
- Bridel, Laurent, 24
- Bridger, M. K., 254
- Bridges, E. M., 315
- Bridges, L. W., 415
- Bridgewater Quadrangle, Me., 164
- Bridgman, Jon, 275a
- Brierly, T. G., 98
- Brierly, W. B., 196
- Brigaud, Félix, 323
- Brilling, Bernhard, 177
- Brink, A. B. A., 182
- Brisbane, Australia, 437
- Brisset, P., 418
- Bristol, Conn., 82
- Bristol, Que., 80
- Bristow, C. M., 228
- British Cartographic Society. 1965, 243
- British Columbia. University. Dept. of Geography, 160
- British Columbia. University. Regional Training Centre, 195
- British Columbia, 8, 43, \*67, 80, 162, 202, 253, 251a, \*289a, 301, 404
- British Guiana - see Guiana, British
- British Honduras - see Honduras, British
- British in Africa, 97; Arabia, 143
- British Isles, 15, \*33, 52, 87, \*106, 126, 170, 171, 213, 266, 263a, 264a, \*289a, 314, 419
- British Museum, 6
- British National Committee for Geography. Cartography Subcommittee, 193
- British Petroleum Company, Ltd., \*107, \*239
- British Schools Exploring Society's Expedition to Arctic Sweden, 1959, 175
- British-Soviet Pamirs Expedition, 1962, 271a
- Brito, R. S. de, 266a
- Brittany, France, 17, 89, 216, 268
- Britton, J. N. H., 292
- Broadway Parish, England, 267
- Broc, Numa, 54
- Brochu, Michel, 302
- Brock, S. E., 124
- Brockamp, Bernhard, 438
- Broecker, W. S., 74, 75
- Brodie, J. W., 32
- Broek, J. O. M., 64, 291a
- Brogan, P. F., 255a
- Broise, Pierre, 316
- Brokaw, A. L., 306
- Bronger, Arnt, 272
- Bronny, H. M., 274
- Bronx, N. Y., 256
- Bronze Age, 178, 326
- Brook, C. A., 214
- Brookfield, H. C., 437
- Brooklyn, N. Y., 304
- Brooks, Paul, 35
- Brooks Range, Alaska, 8
- Brophy, J. A., 255a
- Brothwell, D. R., 295a
- Brouillette, Benoît, 62, 151, 162
- Brown, A. G., 142
- Brown, C. M., 267
- Brown, D. A., 242, 394
- Brown, E. E., 254a
- Brown, G. A., 404
- Brown, H. M., 281
- Brown, J., 330
- Brown, Leslie, 59
- Brown, M. C., 234
- Brown, Paul, 234
- Brown, Peter, 285
- Brown, R. T., 263
- Bruce, J. P., 244a
- Brummer, J. J., 254

- Brun, Françoise, 216  
 Brunel, A., 393  
 Brunei, 64  
 Brunet, Roger, 54  
 Brunetta, G., 95  
 Brunger, A. G., 253  
 Brunn, S. D., 406  
 Bruns, Friedrich, \*295  
 Brunswick Formation, Pa., 204  
 Brussels, Belgium, 88, 215,  
     265a, 316  
 Brutzkus, Eliezer, 286  
 Bryan, P., 78  
 Bryans, Robin, 223  
 Bryant, Jane, 303  
 Buchan, Alastair, ed., 400  
 Buchanan, A., 264a  
 Buchanan, Keith, 434  
 Buck, P. de, 424  
 Buckholts, Paul, 249a  
 Buckland, J. F., 104  
 Bucksar, R. G., 119  
 Budapest, Hungary, 58  
 Budd, W. F., 439  
 Büdel, Julius, 318  
 Budtolyaev, N. M., 131  
 Budyko, M. I., 155  
 Buenos Aires Province,  
     Argentina, 14  
 Buettner, K. J. K., 122  
 Buffalo, N. Y., 120  
 Bug River, Poland, 94  
 Buganda, 99  
 Bugarski, Dragol'ub, 273a  
 Buit, Jacob, 315  
 Bukurov, Bronislav, 273a  
 Bulgaria, 58, 95, 135-139, \*149,  
     178, 222, 270, 280  
 Bulgheroni, Piero, 156  
 Bull, C., 105  
 Bulla, Béla, 278  
 Bullard, Sir Edward, 244  
 Bullen, R. P., 49  
 Bülow-Olsen, H., 131  
 Bundesanstalt für Bodenforschung,  
     Hannover, \*296  
 Bündner Alps, Switzerland, 172  
 Bunge, William, 109  
 Bunting, E. S., 314  
 Burford, R. L., 255a  
 Burger, A. M., 410  
 Burgwald, Germany, 91  
 Burgos Province, Spain, 179  
 Burgundy, France, 128  
 Burk, C. A., 403  
 Burke, Terence, 75  
 Burkov, V. A., 188  
 Burley, M. K., 288a  
 Burley, M. W., 258  
 Burley, T. M., 103  
 Burlington, Vt., 163  
 Burma, 102, 103, 144, 185, 232,  
     233, 291, 435  
 Burnap, R. L., 45  
 Burr, M. P., 85  
 Burr, N. R., 45  
 Burroughs, R. D., 47  
 Burrus, E. J., 41  
 Bursa Region, Turkey, 286  
 Bur Sa'id, Egypt, \*190  
 Burstyn, H. L., 393  
 Burton, Ian, 79, 289, 253a  
 Burton, Peggy, 146  
Burton, Sir R. F., 230  
 Burundi, 61, 324, 429  
 Buryat S. S. R. Statistical  
     Administration, 271a  
 Buryat, S. S. R., 271a \*441  
 Busch, Paul, 55  
 Büsingen, Germany, 170  
 Butana Region, Sudan, 225  
 Butland, G. J., 237 261, 416,  
     436  
 Butlin, R. A., 15, 294a, 297  
 Button Islands, Canada, 8  
 Butts, Charles, 409  
 Butwell, Richard, 435  
 Butzer, K. W., 60  
 Buyanovskiy, M. S., 20  
 Buyst, André, 171  
 Bydgoszczy, Poland, \*290a  
 Bylinsky, Gene, 400  
 Byrne, A. R., 118  
 Byzantium - see Istanbul  
 Caatinga, Brazil, 312  
 Cabaniss, G. H., comp., 287a  
Cabeza de Vaca, A. N., 123  
Cable, Mildred, 231  
 Cabouret, Michel, 91  
 Cabugi Volcano, Brazil, 36  
 Caen, France, 420  
 Cailleux, André, 110  
 Cairo, Egypt, 190, 225  
 Calabria, Italy, 280  
 Calame-Griaule, Geneviève, 226  
 Calandro, A. J., 258  
 Calatrava, Campo de, Spain, 24  
 Calcutta, India, 184, 290, 434  
Caldcleugh, Alexander, 402  
 Calder Valley, England, 171  
 Caldor, Selina, 322

- Calhoun County, Ala., 47  
 Cali, Colombia, 85  
 Calico Mts., Cal., 208  
 California. Div. of Mines and  
   Geology, \*334  
California. Div. of Mines and  
  Geology, 261  
 California. State Water Project,  
   48  
 California. University. Latin  
   American Center, 12  
 California, 12, 43, 48, 49, 84,  
   122, 167, 207, 208, 251, 261,  
   257a, 308, \*334, 413  
 California Aqueduct, 48  
 California, Baja, 85, 124, 167,  
   209, 251, 310  
 California, Gulf of, 263  
 Calinescu, Maria, 279  
 Callahan, J. T., 120  
 Calogeropoulos-Stratis, S., 431  
 Calopezzati, Italy, 280  
 Calvache, A., 124  
 Calvocoressi, Peter, 278a  
 Cámara Urraca, Vicente, 24  
 Cambridge, England, 264a  
 Cambridgeshire, England, 89  
 Cameri, Giovanni, 321  
 Cameron, A. G. W., 241a  
 Cameron, Ian, 191  
 Cameron, Kenneth, 419  
 Cameron, Sarah, 62  
 Cameroon, 181, 283, 278a, 429  
 Camilo, Antonio, 417  
 Caminos, Roberto, 313  
 Camonica Valley, Italy, 178  
 Campania, Italy, 179, 223  
 Campbell, D. A., 65  
 Campbell River, Br. Col., 404  
 Campina Grande, Brazil, 51  
 Campione d'Italia, Italy, 170  
 Camus, C., 61  
 Camuy River, Puerto Rico, 124  
 Canada. Dept. of Lands and  
   Forests, \*32  
 Canada. Dept. of Mines and  
   Technical Surveys, \*32, \*67,  
   \*189, \*440  
 Canada. Dept. of Mines and  
   Technical Surveys. Geographical  
   Branch, \*239a  
 Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs  
   and National Resources, 251a,  
   300  
 Canada. Geological Survey, \*67  
Canada. Geological Survey, 8  
 Canada. Hydrographic Service,  
   8, 44, 202, 301, 302  
 Canada. Office of the Surveyor  
   General, \*67  
 Canada. Permanent Committee on  
   Geographical Names, 300  
 Canada, 7-9, 43, 79, 81, \*106,  
   113, 119, 161-163, 200, 201,  
   253, 254, \*295, 249a, 251a,  
   252a, \*289a, 300-302, 403,  
   404, \*440; Eastern, 43, 80,  
   162, 253, 254, 251a, 252a,  
   301, 302, 404; Northern, 79,  
   80, 162, 300, 301; Western,  
   43, 80, 162, 201, 202, 253,  
   251a, 301, 404  
 Canadian Himalayan Expedition,  
   1964, 288  
 Canadian Pacific Railway, 43  
 Canadian Shield, \*67, 302  
 Canary Islands, 59, 180, 224,  
   276a  
 Candelaria River, Mexico, 210  
Cano y Olmedilla, J. de la C.,  
   42  
 Cansiglio, Italy, 95  
 Cantino Map, 262a  
 Cantor, L. M., 43  
 Cantwell, J. A., 277  
 Cape Cod, Mass., 408  
 Cape Cod National Seashore Park,  
   Mass., 204  
 Cape Nguni tribes, S. Africa,  
   229  
 Cape Smith, Quebec, 8  
 Cape Thompson, Alaska, 300  
 Cape Verde Islands, 226, 275a,  
   276a  
 Capello, C. F., 59  
 Capitanelli, R. G., 212  
 Capot-Rey, Robert, 142  
 Cappadona, T. R., 78, 395  
 Capricorn Seamount, Pacific  
   Ocean, 32  
 Capus-Barone, A., 268  
 Caqueta, Colombia, 417  
 Caracas, Venezuela, 264, \*295  
 Caraci, Giuseppe, 161  
 Caras, R. A., 399  
 Carcas, Peru, 125  
 Carder, D. S., ed., 207  
 Cardoso, J. C., 181, 278a  
 Cardoso, M. F. T. C., 51  
 Caresèr, Italy, 95  
 Carey, G. W., 304

- Caribbean Area, 49, 50, 85, 124, 167, 209, 210, 262, 258a, 310, 414, 416. See also America, Central; West Indies
- Caribbean Geological Conference, 3rd, 310
- Caribbean Sea, 259a, 295a
- Cariboo Road, Br. Col., 43
- Carico Lake Valley, Nev., 260
- Cariri, Brazil, 51
- Carline, T. H., 171
- Carlson, G. C., 139
- Carlson, A. S., 248a
- Carlson, C. G., 82
- Carlston, C. W., 73
- Carner, Carl, 255
- Caroe, Olaf, 424
- Caroline Islands, 235, 293
- Caron, Fabien, 42
- Caroni River, Venezuela, 264
- Carpathian Mts., Hungary, 178, 278; Poland, 21, 220, \*290a; Rumania, 178, 272a; U. S. S. R., 20
- Carpentaria, Gulf of, 286a
- Carr, A. P., 88
- Carr, D. D., 411
- Carr, D. E., 195
- Carr, J. P., 267
- Carr, J. T., 411
- Carrasco Sáiz, J. F., 324
- Carreira, António, 276a
- Carrière, Pierre, 172, 266a, 316
- Carrington, C. E., 426
- Carroll, Dorothy, 146
- Carron, M.-A., 216
- "Carta" Jerusalem, \*296
- Carter, G. F., 406
- Carter, L. J., 260
- Carter, W. D., 207, 280a, 327
- Carter, Youngman, 215
- Carvalho, J. P. P., 125
- Casamance, Senegal, 277a
- Cascade, Mont., 412
- Cascade Mts., Wash., 48
- Cascudo, L. da C., 51
- Casement Glacier, Alaska, 79
- Casetti, Emilio, 162
- Caskey, A. L., 121
- Caspian Area, U. S. S. R., 219
- Caspian Sea, 93, 287, 280a
- Cassidy, V. H. deP., 250
- Casson, Lionel, 141
- Cassubian Coast, Poland, 132
- Castellanos, Alfredo, 263a
- Castiglioni, G. B., 59, 95, 96
- Castilla la Vieja, Spain, 179
- Castillo, Hernán, 125
- Castillo, Teresa de, 125
- Catacousinos, D., 178
- Çatal Hüyük, Anatolia, 243
- Catalonia, Spain, 322
- Catalano, L. R., 14
- Cathcart, J. B., 305
- Cauca Valley, Colombia, 260a
- Caucasus Mts., U. S. S. R., 177
- Causapscal, Que., 302
- Cavaille, Albert, 17
- Cavallero Carranco, Juan, 263
- Cayar, Senegal, 98
- Cayman Islands, B. W. I., \*334
- Cazalis, Pierre, 44
- Ceará, Brazil, 51, 211
- Čeboksarov, N. N., 289
- Cederstrom, D. J., 86
- Celiński, Jerzy, \*290a
- Cell, G. T., 254
- Central African Republic, 26, 227, 324
- Central Mts., New Guinea, 331
- Central Pine Unit, Minn., 257
- Centro de Documentación e Información Geográfica y Cartográfica, 414
- Centro Studi Piano Intercomunale Milanese, 280
- Ceram, C. W., ed., 297
- Cergowa, Poland, 21
- Cerknica Polje, Yugoslavia, 222, 320
- Cerych, Ladislav, 97
- Cévennes, France, 266a
- Ceylon, 102, 144, 184, 185, 232, 233, 289, 283a, 284a, 329, 435
- Chabot, Georges, 161, 265a, 297
- Chad Basin, Africa, 26
- Chad Formation, Nigeria, 324
- Chad Lake, 227
- Chad Republic, 283, 429
- Chadwick, M. J., 196
- Chaline, Claude, 16, 419
- Chamberlain, Dennis, tr., 182
- Chambéry, France, 269
- Champier, L., 128
- Chamula Indians, Mexico, 262
- Chañaha, A. A., 126
- Chandrasekhar, S., 257a
- Chang, C.-Y., \*107
- Chang, S.-D., 232
- Changnon, S. A., 206
- Chanzeau, France, 421
- Chapada Dimantina, Brazil, 265



- Chapman, A. S., 322  
 Chapman, E. C., 144  
 Chapman, J. D., 159, 291a;  
   ed., 195  
 Chapman, L. J., 251a  
 Chapman, Murray, 286a  
 Chapman, R. H., 261  
 Chapman, Walker, comp., 236  
 Chara River Basin, U. S. S. R.,  
   275  
 Chardonnet, Jean, 265a  
 Charleroi, Belgium, 16  
 Charleston, S. C., 205  
 Charlesworth landslides,  
   England, 87  
 Charnay, Desiré, 123  
 Charre, J.-P., 266a  
 Charrier, J.-B., 96  
 Charron, J. E., 80  
 Chartier, M. M., 171  
 Chatillon, P. d'A., 30  
 Chattahoochee River, Fla., 205  
 Chatterjee, A. B., 184  
 Chatterjee, P. K., 232, 328  
 Chatterjee, S. P., 144  
 Chaudhuri, M. R., 329  
 Chauhan, V. S., 290  
 Chaves, L. F., 417  
 Chebataroff, Jorge, 313, 314, 418  
 Chedeville, E., 227  
 Cheetham, G. B., \*237  
 Chekiang, China, 289  
 Chelini, J. M., 207  
 Chemung River Valley, N. Y.-Pa.,  
   164  
 Chen, C.-S., 101  
 Chen, K.-C., 101  
 Cheng, S., 328  
 Cherepanov, N. V., 112  
 Chermakian, Jean, 418  
 Cherry, Colin, 115  
 Cherry, John, 84  
 Chertov, L. G., 20  
 Cherven Bryag, Bulgaria, 137  
 Cheshire, England, 16  
 Chester, W. W., 11  
 Chester, England, 419  
 Chevalier, François, 311  
 Chiang, T.-C., 433  
 Chicago, Ill., 47, 164, 166, 258  
 Chiese Glacier, Italy, 321  
 Chihuahua State, Mexico, 258a,  
   415  
 Chilcote, R. H., 322  
 Chile. Proyecto Aerofotogramétrico,  
   14  
 Chile, 14, 52, 86, 126, 168, 169,  
   211, 212, 265, 262a, 313, 418  
 Chilkoot Trail, Canada, 202  
 Chirketskaya Oblast, U. S. S. R.,  
   \*441  
 China, 63, 100, 101, 131, 144,  
   183, 231, 232, 288, 289, 279a,  
   282a, 328, 431, 433, 434  
 China Road, 288  
 Chinese Geographical Institute  
   Yang Min Shan, \*107  
 Chinese in Central Asia, 424;  
   Sabah, 64; Sarawak, 64;  
   Southeast Asia, 233, 435  
 Chintakunta, India, 435  
 Chipangali Scheme, Zambia, 62  
 Chipewyan Indians, N. W. T.,  
   201  
 Chippenham, England, 88  
 Chiricahua Indians, 84  
 Chisea (tribe), Mozambique, 142  
 Chisholm, Michael, 398  
 Chitral State, Pakistan, 435  
 Chittenden, E. T., 286a  
 Choate, G. A., 413  
 Chocó Dept., Colombia, 416  
 Chorley, R. J., 71, 77, 194;  
   ed., 77, 78  
 Chotanagpur, India, 434  
 Christaller, Walter, 174  
 Christaller's Central Place  
   Theory, 197  
 Christchurch Regional Planning  
   Authority. Air Pollution  
   Advisory Committee, 330  
 Christensen, Lars, 117, 298  
 Christians, Ch., 88  
 Christiansen, H. C., 331  
 Christinger, Raymond, 40  
 Christmas Island, 279a  
 Christodoulou, C., 4  
 Christophe, L.-A., 225  
 Christy, F. T., 76  
 Chubut, Argentina, 313  
 Chukchi Peninsula, U. S. S. R.,  
   177  
 Chumbi Valley, Tibet, 288  
 Chunnel - see English Channel  
   Tunnel  
 Church, Martha, comp., 159  
 Church, R. J. H., 225, 277a, 323  
 Ciba Foundation Symposium, 426  
 Cieza de León, Pedro de, 50  
 Cindrel Mts., Rumania, 279  
 Circumpolar Current, 332  
 Cisbaikalia, U. S. S. R., 132

- Ciudad Guayana, Venezuela, 168  
 Civit, M. E. F. de, 263a  
 Claiborne County, Tenn., 306  
 Claiborne Group, Tenn., 83  
 Clarendon Press. Cartographic  
 Dept., \*106  
 Clark, A. H., 118  
 Clark, C. T., 121  
 Clark, D. W., 118  
 Clark, Grahame, 159  
 Clark, J. D., 227, 285;  
 ed., 249  
 Clark, J. G. D., 314  
 Clark, J. H., 48, 122  
 Clark, J. L., 152  
 Clark, L. D., 120  
 Clark, R. H., 244a  
 Clark, W. A. V., 258  
 Clark, W. R., 191  
 Clarke, D. E., 275a  
 Clarke, J. I., 75, 98, 142, 181,  
 \*334  
 Clarke, O. M., 255a, 269a  
 Clarke, P. J. H., \*239  
 Clarke, V. de V., 113  
 Clarke County, Miss., 166  
 Clarksville, Tenn., 206  
 Clauser, Ewald, 217  
 Claval, Paul, 128, 268  
 Clawson, Marion, 44, 203, 296a,  
 303  
 Clear Creek County, Colo., 257a  
 Cleland, C. B., 410  
 Clepper, Henry, 5; ed., 119  
 Clermont-Ferrand, France, 269  
 Cleveland, H. van B., 249  
 Cleveland, J. B., 249  
 Clibbon, P. B., 254  
 Cline, H. F., 209  
 Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L., 75, 196  
 Clouston, James, 253  
 Cluj, Rumania, 279  
 Coale, A. J., 275a  
 Coast Ranges, Cal., 257a  
 Coates, Austin, 229  
 Coates, B. E., 126, 315  
 Coaticook Valley, Quebec, 44  
 Coble, R. W., \*32  
 Cochran, J. D., 262  
 Codazzi, Angela, 160  
 Coe, D. L., 201  
 Coe, W. R., 12  
 Coello y Quesada, Francisco, 250a  
 Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, 83  
 Coffin, H. C., 308  
 Coggins, R. S., 200  
 Cognac, France, 269  
 Cohee, G. V., 194  
 Cohen, Gaston, 180  
 Cohen, Philip, 166, 257a  
 Coire Region, Switzerland, 270  
 Colbert, J. L., 83  
 Colby, C. C., 170, 188  
 Colby, C. C., 251  
 Cole, G. H., 99  
 Cole, J. P., 167, 425  
 Cole, W. S., 7  
 Coleman, A., 254  
 Coleman, A. M., 52, 87, 118  
 Coleman, William, 402  
 Colhoun, E. A., 187  
 Colin, George, 266a  
 Collier, J. E., 410  
 Collin Delavaud, Claude, 311  
 Collins, B. A. N., 264  
 Collins, B. W., 299  
 Collins, C. C., 4  
 Collins, G. R., 4  
 Collins, M. P., 77  
 Collins, Wm., Sons & Co., Ltd.,  
 \*148  
 Colloque Géographique Franco-  
 Polonaise sur Aménagement du  
 Territoire, 38  
 Colloque International de  
 Spéléologie, 320  
 Colo River, Australia, 186  
 Colombia. Banco de la República,  
 264, \*295  
 Colombia. Comisaría del Guainía, 260a  
 Colombia. Comisión Corográfica, 168  
 Colombia. Ministry of Public Works,  
 416  
 Colombia, 13, 50, 85, 124, 168, 210,  
 263, 264, \*295, 260a, 309-311, 416,  
 417  
 Colombo, Ceylon, 233  
 Colombo Plan, 182  
 Colorado, 12, 207, 260, 257a, 308  
 Colorado Delta, Mexico, 262  
 Colorado River and Valley, 48, 260,  
 308  
 Colson, E., 228  
 Colston Research Society, 407  
 Columbia River and Valley, 11  
 Columbia River Project, 43  
 Columbia River Treaty, 301  
 Columbia University Seminar on  
 American Civilization, 1956,  
 81  
 Columbus, Christopher, 77, 250,  
 249a, 298

- Colwell, T. C., 228  
 Comino Valley, Italy, 139  
 Comitini, Salvatore, 281a  
 Comissão Executiva para o  
   Desenvolvimento Urbano,  
   169  
 Commission Internationale  
   d'Histoire Maritime, 249  
 Committee for Economic Develop-  
   ment. Area Development  
   Committee, 163  
 Comodoro Rivadavia, Argentina,  
   169  
 Comolet-Tirman, André, 31  
 Compagnie Nationale d'Aménagement  
   de la Région du Bas-Rhône et du  
   Languedoc, 316  
 Companhia de Diamantes de Angola,  
   227  
 Concepción, Chile, \*295  
 Concha M., Manuel, 169  
 Conchas River, Argentina, 263a  
 Condominas, Georges, 233  
 Conference for Secondary School  
   Teachers, 1964, 196  
 Conférence Mondiale de la  
   Population, 1965, 397  
 Conference of Planning and Growth  
   under a Mixed Economy, 1965,  
   144  
 Conference on the Use of  
   Orbiting Spacecraft in  
   Geographic Research, 151  
 Congo (formerly Belgian), 26,  
   227, 228, 283, 278a, 324  
 Congo River and Valley, 283  
 Congrès Internationale des  
   Sciences Historiques, 12th,  
   249  
 Congresso Geografico Italiano,  
   1964, 96  
 Conlara River Valley, Argentina,  
   313  
 Conley, Phil, 254a  
 Conly, R. L., 46  
 Conn, H. W., 257  
 Conneaut, Ohio, 411  
 Connecticut. State Water  
   Resources Commission, 255  
 Connecticut 9, 255, 256, 253a,  
   303  
 Connecticut River and Valley,  
   256  
 Conover, C. S., 257  
 Conservation Foundation, 403  
 Contadero, Colombia, 85  
 Cook, A. B., 404  
 Cook, F. A., 117  
 Cook, R. C., 252a  
 Cook Inlet Basin, Alaska, 251a  
 Cook Islands, 293  
 Cooke, C. W., 255a  
 Cooley, R. A., 252  
 Cooley, W. D., 227  
 Coolidge, H. J., 287a  
 Cooper, C. F., 241  
 Cope, John, 100  
 Copenhagen, Denmark, 175  
 Coppens, René, 244  
 Copper Basin, Nev., 207  
 Coppock, J. T., 61, 266  
 Coppolani, Jean, 216  
 Coquery, Michel, 98  
 Coquis, André, 269  
 Corbel, J., 279, 332  
 Corbin, J. B., comp., 162  
 Cordillera Blanca, Peru, 211,  
   417  
 Cordillera Frontal, Argentina,  
   313  
 Cordoba, D. A., tr., 415  
 Córdoba (Province), Argentina,  
   263a  
 Córdoba (Province), Spain, 24  
 Cordon del Plata, Argentina, 313  
 Corentyne River, British  
   Guiana, 260a  
 Corey Creek Basin, Pa., 408  
 Cori, Berardo, 129, 269  
 Corinaldo, Italy, 96  
 Coriolis force, 241  
 Corliss, J. B., 310  
 Cormack, R. M., 269a  
 Cornford, S. G., 245a  
 Cornish, Vaughan, 6, 15  
 Cornwall, H. R., 403  
 Cornwall, Ont., 8  
 Coromandel, New Zealand, 30  
 Coromandel Area, India, 64  
 Corpuz, O. D., 103  
 Corréa, R. L. A., 51, 52  
 Corsica, 172, 269, 266a, 316  
 Corso Cape, Corsica, 269  
 Cortés Alonso, Vicenta, 13  
 Cortez, Hernando, 167, 250a  
 Cortina d'Ampezzo, Italy, 95, 96  
 Costa Rica. Dirección General  
   de Estadística y Censos, 49,  
   210  
 Costa Rica. Instituto de Tierras  
   y Colonización, 263  
 Costa Rica, 49, 210, 263, 258a, 415

- Cote-d'Azur, France, 55  
 Cotlow, Lewis, 393  
 Cotter, C. H., 74, 180, 393, 394  
 Cotter, R. D., 10  
 Cotton, C. A., 294a  
 Cotton, C. A., 298  
 Cotton, J. A., 206  
 Cottrell, Leonard, 427  
 Couderc, J.-M., 421, 426  
 Coulson, M. R. C., 72  
 Coulter, H. W., 161  
 Coulter, J. D., 286a  
 Council on World Tensions, 180  
 Country Beautiful (Periodical),  
     202  
 Court, Arnold, 302  
 Courtemanche, Albert, 254  
 Courtenay, P. P., 39  
 Cousens, S. H., 87  
 Coustary, Alain, 266a  
 Cousteau, J.-Y., 111  
 Coutinet, S., 279a  
 Couvas, D. & Sons, \*296  
 Couze Pavin Valley, France, 129  
 Coventry, England, 87  
 Cowan, I. M., 39  
 Cowburn, Philip, 439  
 Cowles, Fiona, \*334  
 Cowley, R. F., 234  
 Cox, B. G., 186  
 Cox, D. P., 125  
 Cox, Graham, 59  
 Cox, K. R., 35  
 Cozumel, Mexico, 167  
 Cracow, Poland, \*290a  
 Craft, R. W., 165  
 Craig, A. K., 253a  
 Craig, B. G., 43  
 Craig, G. Y., ed., 52  
 Crain, L. J., 407  
 Cramer, H. R., 204  
 Crampton, C. B., 215, 263  
 Cran, M. I., \*334  
 Crandell, D. R., 122  
 Craters of the Moon National  
     Monument, Idaho, 412  
 Crati Valley, Italy, 274a  
 Craven, J. P., 154  
 Crawford Upland, Ind., 47  
 Creer, K. M., 244  
 Creese, W. L., 264a  
 Creil Region, France, 89  
 Crete, 23, 222  
 Creuse Area, France, 216  
 Cripple Creek, Colo., 308  
 Crisafulli, V. C., 163  
 Crist, R. E., 163, 416  
 Critchfield, H. J., 112  
 Critchfield, W. B., 115  
 Critchley, Mary, 30  
 Cromford Mills, England, 127  
 Crone, G. R., 72, 77  
 Croon, Helmuth, 55  
 Crosby County, Tex., 121  
 Crosley, William, 315  
 Cross-Florida Barge Canal, 409  
 Crosswhite, W. M., 257  
 Crow, E. E., 165  
 Crowe, P. R., 74  
 Cruickshank, J. G., 187  
 Cruz, M. A., 281  
 Csepreg, Hungary, 22, 272a  
 Cserna, Zoltan de, 415  
 Cuanhama, Angola, 284  
 Cuba. Academy of Sciences, 124  
 Cuba, 13, 49, 50, 124, 210, 263,  
     259a, 310, 416  
 Cubans in the U. S., 406  
 Cucu, Vasile, 94, 222, 279, 272a  
 Cuiavian Plain, Poland, 21  
 Culbert, J. I., 308  
 Culbertson, W. C., 305  
 Culley, F. L., 35, 241a  
 Culver, D. W., 254a  
 Cumming, W. P., 254a  
 Cummings, T. R., 307  
 Cumpston, J. H. L., 285a  
 Cunha, F. R., 226  
 Cunningham, F. F., 127  
 Cunningham, Glenn, 235  
 Cunningham, J. T., 253a  
 Curtains, C. C., 235  
 Curtis, R., 104  
 Cushman, Dan, 118  
 Cushman, R. V., 82  
 Cutler, E. J. B., 186  
 Cuyo, Argentina, 418  
 Cuyuni River, British Guiana,  
     261a  
 Cuzco. Universidad Nacional.  
     Dept. de Meteorología, 117  
 Cwmbran, Wales, 88  
 Cyclades, Aegean Islands, 95, 321  
 Cyprus. Dept. of Lands and  
     Surveys, \*296  
 Cyprus, 229, \*296, \*290a, 431  
 Czajka, Willi, 160  
 Czamanski, Stanislaw, 5  
 Czechoslovakia, 22, 57, 133, 177,  
     220, 221, 270, 276, 277, \*295,  
     271a, 320, 425  
 Czersk, Poland, 21

- Dacey, M. F., 114, 156, 192, 247,  
292a, 296a, 303  
Dacharry, Monique, 421  
Dagarman, Aminullah, \*290a  
Dagestan, U. S. S. R., 93  
Dagon, R. R., 246  
Dahl, Ragnar, 423  
Dahl, Sven, 79, 319  
Dahlskog, Sten, 424  
Dohomey, 181  
Daiute, R. J., 252a  
Dajoz, Roger, 35, 38  
Dakar. Université. Faculté  
des Lettres et Sciences  
Humaines, 249a  
Dakov, Vasil, 137  
Dales, G. F., 159  
Dalisay, A. M., 103  
Dallas, Tex., 83  
Dalrymple, D. G., 270a  
Dalrymple (Ship), 288a  
Dalton, George, 99  
Dalton, R. T., 315  
Daly, M., 330  
Damascus, Syria, 230, 432  
Dammann, Ernst, 140  
Dammann, Walter, 217  
Damodar Valley, India, 290,  
434  
Damour, M., 62  
Damrongmanee, Tuan, 284a  
Dan, J., 153, 182  
Danakil - see Afar  
Daneau, Marcel, 162  
Danes in Ghana, 428  
Dang, Hari, 282a  
Danube River and Valley, 23, 55,  
58, 137, 270  
Danzig - see Gdansk  
D'Arcangelo, Ermete, 321  
Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika, 99  
Darien Gap, Panama, 168, 264  
Darling, F. F., ed., 403  
Darling River, Australia, 437  
Dartmoor, England, 315  
Dasgupta, Sivaprasad, 36  
Datta, R. K., 282a  
Daugherty, K. I., 243a  
Daumas, Max, 426  
Daveau, Suzanne, 98, 128, 276a,  
277a  
David, Jean, 269  
Davidovich, V. G., 131  
Davidson, B. R., 65  
Davidson, Basil, 275a  
Davidson, F. P., 16  
Davies, A. F., ed., 186  
Davies, E. N., \*237  
Davies, G. L., 266  
Davies, H. R. J., 428  
Davies, Howell, ed., 209  
Davies, J. A., 26  
Davies, J. L., \*441  
Davies, R. F., 417  
Davies, R. J., 182  
Davies, W. E., 73  
Davies, W. K. D., 39, 241a, 295  
Davis, C. M., 234  
Davis, D., 281a  
Davis, D. A., 146  
Davis, F., \*107  
Davis, J. C., 242a  
Davis, J. G., 76  
Davis, K. S., 245a  
Davis, M. E., 11  
Davis, R. B., 164  
Davis, R. E., 153  
Davis, S. G., 144  
Davis, W. M., 77  
Davis Station, Antarctica, 439  
Davison, K., 437  
Davydov, A. D., 183  
Davydova, N. N., 177  
Dawson map-area, Yukon, 201  
Day, J. R., 224  
Day, John, 251, 294  
Dayton, Ohio, 258  
Dean, J. R., 127, 294a  
Dean, R. M., 140  
Deane, Philip, pseud., 95  
Deasy, G. F., 256  
Death Valley, Cal., 167, 208  
Debenham, Frank, 160, 251, 402  
Decatur County, Ga., 46  
Deccan Region, India, 29, 283a,  
435  
Decken, C. C. von der, 7  
Decker, B. L., 243a  
Dedkov, Alexej, 74  
Deep Springs Lake, Cal., 167  
Defant, Albert, 133  
Deffontaines, Pierre, 44, 84,  
311  
DeFiniels, Nicolás (Marqués  
de Casa-Calvo), 47  
De Gaury, Gerald, 252  
Dege, Wilhelm, 293  
Degn, Christian, \*149  
Dehmel, R., \*67  
Dehra Dun, India, 290  
Deike, R. G., comp., 162  
Deiva, Italy, 23



- Deiva Marina, Italy, 23  
 De Jager, E. J., 229  
 Delany, F., \*441  
 Delaware, 165, 257, 254a  
 Delaware River and Valley, 256, 305  
 Delaware River Port, Pa., 253a  
 Delépine, R., 288a  
 Delft, Netherlands, 53  
 Delmer, A., 16  
 Delsaut, P., 420  
 Demangeot, Jean, 97  
 Dematteis, Giuseppe, 321  
 Demek, Jaromir, 276  
 Demmerle, S. D., 313  
 Demographic Research Project, 146  
 Dempsey, Michael, 243a, 245a  
 Denis, P. Y., 209  
 Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut, 66, 147  
 Denmark, 18, 19, 131, 175, 263a, 424  
 Dennis-Jones, H., 322  
 Denoyer-Geppert Co., \*33, \*190, \*333, \*334  
 Denson, N. M., 305  
 Dent, O. F., 437  
 Denton, G. H., 301  
 Depuy de Lôme, E., 59  
 Derbyshire, England, 16, 53, 87, 315  
 De Roos, Robert, 284a, 407  
 Derruau, Simone, 54, 89  
 Derviz-Sokolova, T. G., 177  
 Desaguadero River, Bolivia, 417  
 Deserted Medieval Village Research Group, 83  
 Desio, Ardito, \*150  
 De Smet, L., 215  
 Dethier, L., 16  
 Deutsche Taschenbuch Verlag, \*32  
 Deutscher Seewetteramt, Hamburg, \*107, \*150  
 Deutscher Wetterdienst, \*296  
 Devereux, R. E., 165  
 Devereux, Robert, 299  
 Deville, E. G. D., 79  
 Devon, England, \*33  
 Devon and Cornwall Record Society, \*32  
 Devon Island, N. W. T., 31, 438  
 Devonshire, England, 267  
 De Vorsey, Louis, 403  
 Dewdney, J. C., 92  
 Dewey, H. G., 48  
 Dezert, Bernard, 54  
 Dia, M. E. F., 277a  
 Diamir face, Nanga Parbat, 282a  
 Diarra, Souleymane, 277a  
 Dias, H. D., 284a  
 Dibamba, Cameroon, 283  
 Dibós, Eduardo, 250a  
 Dickinson, R. E., 316, 318, 398  
 Dickinson County, Mich., 255a  
 Dickson, K. B., 283  
 Dien, Aubrey, 56  
 Diephuis, J. G. H. R., 264  
 Diercke, C., \*67  
 Dietrich, Geneviève, 89  
 Diettrich, S. de R., 285a  
 Dietz, R. S., 112  
 Diez de Medina, Fernando, 211  
 Dikwa Emirate, Nigeria, 324  
 Dill, R. F., 396  
 Dill Region, Germany, 217  
 Dimitrov, D., 136  
 Dimitrovo Basin, Bulgaria, 135  
 Dinajpur, India, 29  
 Dinelay, David, 430  
 Dinev, Lyubomir, 136, 138  
 Dinwiddie, G. A., 260, 308  
 Disch, Friedrich, 260a  
 Dismal Swamp, Va., 165  
 Ditchley Foundation, 398  
 Dittmore, W. H., 259  
 Dittmer, Kunz, 140  
 Divide County, N. Dak., 10  
 Dixon, Dorothy, 203  
 Dixon, Michael, 308  
 Dixon, O. M., 152, 226  
 Djerdap - see Iron Gates  
 Djerid Oasis, Tunisia, 225  
 Djurić, Vladimir, 22  
 Dniester Region, U. S. S. R., 20  
 Dodd, A. V., 81, 245a  
 Dodd, O. L., 165  
 Dodds, K. S., 198  
 Dodson, K. J. 286a  
 Doerr, A. H., 411  
 Doeve, G., 264  
 Dogna Valley, Italy, 280  
 Dogon (Tribe), W. Africa, 226  
 Doig, Desmond, 328  
 Doig, J. W., 407  
 Dolan, Robert, 205  
 Dolgilevich, M. N., 177  
 Dollar, A. T. J., 268a  
 Dollfus, Olivier, 125, 261a, 311  
 Domański, Ryszard, 5  
 Dominica, B. W. I., 258a  
 Donà, Ferdinando, 74, 96  
 Donath, Doris, 100

- Donegal, Ireland, 15, 213  
Donn, Benjamin, \*32  
Donnithorne, Audrey, 282a  
Donoso, Ricardo, 402  
Donque, Gérald, 205, 286  
Doonan, C. J., 255a  
Doornkamp, J. C., 204  
Doran, Edwin, 293  
Dorion, Henri, 400  
Dornbirner Ache, Austria, 170  
Dorselaer, Jacques, 261  
Dorset, England, 419  
Dottorini, Carla, 96  
Doughty, C. M., 230  
Douglas, E. M., 119  
Douguédroit, A., 17  
Doumani, G. A., 439  
Doumenge, François, 23, 37, 236  
Doumergue, Yves, 39  
Douro River, Portugal, 274a  
Down County, Ireland, 419  
Doxiadis, K. A., 203  
Draak, J. den, 420  
Drake, A. A., 257a  
Drake, Michael, 218  
Dresch, Jean, 73, 156, 412  
Dresden, Germany, 56  
Driscoll, E. M., 276a  
Drôme, France, 269  
Drummond Glacier, Alta., 253  
D'Souza, G., \*335  
Duarte, A. C., 51  
Dublin, Ireland, 15  
Dublish, Alka, 208  
Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, 200  
Ducoff, L. J., 250a  
Duda, S. J., 207  
Duero Region, Spain, 322  
Duff, E. A., 85  
Duffy, John, 304  
Duflos, Jean, 205  
Dufour, J., 421  
Dugas, Jean, 80  
Dujardin, Louis, 16  
Dukić, Dušan, 133  
Dumitrescu, V., 193  
Dumond, D. E., 38  
Dumont, C., 323  
Dumont, René, 114, 144, 426  
Dunbar, C. O., 299  
Dunbar, G. S., 305  
Dunbar, M. J., 253  
Dunedin, New Zealand, \*190  
Dunham, K. C., 213  
Dunkle, J. R., \*333  
Dunlap, J. C., 305  
Dunlop, Richard, 205  
Dupeyrat, André, 293  
Dupias, G., 316  
Du Preez, J. W., 324  
Durand, J.-H., 225, 279a  
Durand-Dastès, François, 63, 183  
Durban, Natal, 62, 102  
Durham, D. L., 257a  
Durrell, L. W., 203  
Durrenberger, R. W., 203  
Dursley, England, 267  
Dury, G. H., 136; ed., 194  
Dutch in Canada, 301  
Dutilly, Arthème, 43  
Dutt, A. B., 434  
Dutt, A. K., 434  
Du Val, M. P., 7  
Duval County, Fla., 46  
Dwolf, Yvette, 243  
Dworak, Zofia, \*290a, \*334  
Dwyer, D. J., 63  
Dyhrenfurth, G. O., 195  
Dyhrenfurth, N. G., 101, 231a  
Dyke, A. P., 404  
Dylik, Jan, 111  
Dymaza, W. A., 293  
Dzambul'skaya Oblast, U. S. S. R.,  
\*441  
Dziewoński, Kazimierz, 246, 276  
  
Eade, K. E., 80  
Eagle River Ranger District,  
Wis., 121  
Eakin, T. E., 11, 413  
Earhart, Amelia, 330  
East, W. G., 419  
East Anglia, England, 214  
East Ghor Canal Project, 100  
East Indians in Dar es Salaam,  
99; Himalayas, 208  
Easter Island, 104, 199, 287a,  
331  
Eastern Educational Books, Ltd.,  
\*237  
Eastwood, T., \*238  
Eberhard, J. P., 295a  
Eberhardt, R. L., 209  
Ebini Mt., British Guiana, 261a  
Ebendorfer World Map, 292a  
Echevarría C., Evelio, 260  
Eckhardt, C. V., 152  
Eckstein, Alexander, 183  
Econfina Creek Basin, Fla., 205  
Economist Intelligence Unit, \*106  
Ecuador, 50, 35, 125, 168, \*295,  
261a, 416, 417

- Eddy County, N. Dak., 46  
 Edgcomb, Gabrielle, comp., 140  
 Edge Hill, England, 53  
 Edgell, Sir John, 52  
 Edholm, O. G., 295a  
 Edinburgh. University. Dept. of  
 Social Anthropology, 426  
 Edinburgh, Scotland, 87, 266  
 Editura Didactică si Pedagogică,  
 \*107  
 Edlin, H. L., ed., 419  
 Edmonds, E. A., 53  
 Edmonton, Alta., 301  
 Edmundson, R. S., 409  
 Edo, Venezuela, 417  
 Edremit, Turkey, 182  
 Edwards, C. R., 113  
 Egan, F. W., 126  
 Egan, James, 262a  
 Eggers, Heinz, 321  
 Egger, W. A., 260  
 Eggleston, Wilfrid, 43  
 EGKS, Brussels, \*63  
 Egler, F. E., 9, 253a  
 Eglwyseg Valley, Wales, 315  
 Egorov, V. V., 176  
 Egypt, 25, 141, 180, \*189, \*190,  
 225, 282, 276a, 323, 427, 428  
 Ehlers, Eckart, 300  
 Eiby, G. A., 293a  
 Eicher, Carl, 58  
 Eichler, Horst, 420  
 Eichsfeld, Germany, 173  
 Eidt, R. C., 14, 168, 211  
 Eifel, Germany, 55  
 Eifert, V. S., 406  
 Einarsson, M. A., 269a  
 Eindhoven, Netherlands, 316  
 Einzig, Paul, 248a  
 Eire - see Ireland  
 Eisach - see Isarco  
 Eisel, Gerhard, 91  
 Eisenhüttenstadt, Germany, 272  
 Ejido development, Mexico, 123  
 Elahi, M. K., 233  
 Elbrus Mt. Region, U. S. S. R.,  
 275  
 Elder, J. W., 293a  
 Eldorado Valley, Nev.-Cal., 261  
 Eldridge, R. H., 326  
 Eleazarus map, 178  
 Elhaï, Henri, 54  
 Éline Péline, Bulgaria, 138  
 Elkins, T. H., 77  
 Elko County, Nev., 207  
 Eller, R. C., 242a  
 Ellermeier, R. D., 242  
 Elliot, D. H., 105  
 Elliott, A., 331  
 Ellison, W., 419  
 Ellsworth Mts., Antarctica,  
 236  
 Elm, Germany, 318  
 Elmira, N. Y., 120  
 Elsevier (Pub.), \*189  
 Embleton, Clifford, 97  
 Embree, A. T., comp., 431  
 Emens, P. F., 410  
 Emerson, Man., 80  
 Emery, K. O., 396, 407  
 Emery, R. F., 289  
 Emma Range, Surinam, 264  
 Empereire, A. L., 86  
 Emsalem, R., 79  
 Emsland, Germany, 55  
 Encel, S., ed., 186  
 Eendenich, Germany, 318  
 Enequist, Gerd, \*33, 319  
 Engelborghs-Bertels, Marthe, 60  
 Engelmann, Gerhard, 78, 252  
 England, 15, 16, \*33, 44, 53, 87,  
 88, 127, 170, 171, 199, 214,  
 267, 264a, 315, 419  
 English Channel Tunnel, 16  
 English Universities Press, 237  
 Englund, K. J., 259  
 Enjalbert, Henri, 415  
 Ennedi, Chad, 142  
 Enniscorthy, Ireland, 15  
 Enyedi, György, 39, 58, 94, 221  
 Enyedi, Irene, 22  
 Epifanic, V., 268, 274  
 Eppley, R. A., 203, 257a  
 Epstein, E. S., 245a  
 Epton, N. C., 223  
 Eren, Nuri, 286  
 Erfurt, Germany, 271  
 Ericson, D. W., 10  
 Erie Lake, 44, 80, 202, 254, 411  
 Erie Canal, 408  
 Eritrea, 26  
 Ermel, Hans, 423  
 Ernotte, J. J., 215  
 Escott, Florence, \*32  
 Escudero, A. M., 42  
 Escudero Solano, Juana, 179  
 Eskdale Lake, England, 87  
 Eskelund, Karl, 259a  
 Eskimos, 31, 393; Alaska, 8, 252;  
 Canada, 79, 201; Labrador, 8.  
 See also Aleuts; Mackenzie;  
 Nunamiut

- Española, N. Mex., 257a  
Essed, F. E., 3, 6  
Esslingen am Neckar, Germany, 18  
Esso A. G. Hamburg, \*440  
Estall, R. C., 204  
Estienne, Pierre, 54, 89, 269  
Estonia, 176  
Estorges, Pierre, 140  
Estrada, Emilio, 168  
Estremadura, Portugal, 281  
Ethiopia, 181, 227, 324, 429, 430  
Etienne, Gilbert, 29  
Eufala, Ala., 259a  
Euphrates River and Valley, 326  
Eurasia, 78, 169, \*440  
Eureka County, Nev., 260  
Europa Island, Madagascar, 285  
Europe, 14, \*32, 52, 87, 126, 170, 198, 212, 213, \*238, 266, \*295, \*296, 295a, 314, \*334, 419, \*440  
Europe, Central, 55, 270, 317, 422  
Europe, Southeastern, 22, 23, 94, 95, 133, 222, 270, 272a, 320, 425  
European Common Market, 49  
European Conference of Ministers of Transport, \*238  
European Economic Community, \*68, 170, 266  
Evang. Missionsverlag, \*238  
Evangelista, João, 281  
Evans, Clifford, 50, 66, 168  
Evans, E. E., 215, 420  
Evansville, Ind., 163  
Evenson, P. S., 254a  
Evenson, R. E., 167, 208  
Everest Mt., 63, 101, 232, 288, 281a  
Everett, B. N., 201  
Everett, D. E., 11, 48, 207, 260, 413  
Everglades, Fla., 409  
Evers, W., 91  
Eversley, D. E. C., 127  
Evliya, Chelebi, 299  
Ewart, A., ed., 65  
Ewers, J. C., 163  
Ewing, G. C., 310  
Ewing, R. C., ed., 309  
Exeter University, \*32  
Eyjafjördur, Iceland, 218  
Eyles, R. J., 104, 284a  
Eymir Köy, Turkey, 182  
Fabre, Jean, \*441  
Fabricius, J. S., 187  
Facon, R., 89, \*149  
Faeroe Islands, 319  
Fagan, P. F., 236  
Făgăras Mts., Rumania-Hungary, 178  
Fages Expedition, 1781, 207, 256a  
Fahnestock, R. K., 122  
Faidutti-Rudolph, A. M., 426  
Fair, T. J. D., 181  
Fairbank, J. K., 289  
Fairchild, W. B., 41  
Faiyum Province, Egypt, 225  
Fajferek, Antoni, 21  
Fakhmi, G., 98  
Falconer, G., 162, 331  
Fali (Tribe), Cameroon, 278a  
Falick, A. J., 294a  
Falkland Islands, 86  
Faltermayer, E. K., 145  
Fantin, Mario, 25  
Far East, 27, 286, 431  
Farkhār Valley, Afghanistan, 63  
Farndale Glaciation, Ill.-Wis., 255a  
Farmer, B. H., 289, 435  
Farnham, R. S., 257  
Farnsworth, H. C., 173, 271  
Faugères, L., 310  
Fauser, A., \*237  
Favre, Henri, 262  
Fawcett Publications, Inc., \*67  
Fay, C. B., comp., 201  
Fay, R. O., 47  
Fayette County, Ala., 206  
Febvre, Lucien, 246  
Fedden, Robin, 27  
Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, 408  
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland - see Malawi, Nyasaland, Rhodesia  
Fediuk, Simon, 6  
Fedorov, A. A., 237  
Fedynsky, V. V., 261a  
Fehn, Hans, 272  
Fehre, Horst, 217, 318  
Fehrenbacher, J. B., 46  
Feio, Mariano, 284  
Feith, Peter, 280  
Feldberg, Germany, 130, 217  
Fels, Edwin, 248, 249  
Felton, E. L., 122  
Fénelon, Paul, 316

- Fenneman, Nevin, 42  
 Fenoulhet, P. M., 269  
 Fenwick, I. M., 244  
 Feraud, Odile, 269  
 Fermor, P. L., 270  
 Fernandes, L. L., 261a  
 Fernando Poo, 324  
 Ferras, Robert, 172  
 Ferrer, Gerhard, 270  
 Ferrez, Gilberto, 262a  
 Feys, Robert, \*441  
 Fez, Morocco, 282  
 Fick, K. E., 129  
 Field, W. O., 161  
 Field Enterprises Educational Corp., \*333  
 Fieldhouse, D. J., 303  
 Fielding, G. J., 104  
 Fiescher Valley, Switzerland, 422  
 Fife County, Scotland, 315  
 Fifer, J. V., 311  
 Figueiredo, J. T. N. de, 86  
 Fiji Islands, 186, 437  
 Filali, Mustapha, 327  
 File, L. A., 84  
 Filho, J. M. G. e A., 86  
 Filimonov, J. B., tr., 331  
 Filimonova, L. G., 57  
 Fink, Augusta, 261  
 Fink, Julius, 58  
 Finland, 18, 19, 56, 92, \*149, 175, 216, 219, 274, 268a, 269a, 319, 424  
 Finland, Gulf of, 19  
 Finney, B. R., 30, 104  
 Finney County, Kan., 121  
 Finnish place names, Minnesota, 257  
 Finsterwalder, Rüdiger, 271a  
 Fire Heart Creek, N. Dak., 254a  
 Fire Island National Seashore Park, N. Y., 304  
 Firpo, Luigi, 77  
 Fischer, André, 54  
 Fischer, Dora, 424  
 Fischer, Hans, 277  
 Fischer, Heinz, 174  
 Fischer, Irene, 260a  
 Fisher, A. C., 214  
 Fisher, C. A., 29, 103, 151, 432  
 Fisher, D. W., 82  
 Fisher, J. C., 132, 272a  
 Fisher, J. S., 49  
 Fisher, R. C., ed., 229  
 Fisher, Tadd, 27  
 Fisher, W. B., 196, 223, 426  
 Fishman, J. A., 44  
 Fiske, J. C., 176  
 Fitchett, D. A., 211  
 FitzGerald, C. P., 233  
 Fitzpatrick, E. A., 292, 437  
 Fitzroy Region, Queensland, 234  
 Fitzsimmons, Thomas, 176  
 Flach, E., 112  
 Flanders, Belgium, 171  
 Flat Tops Primitive Area, Colo., 257a  
 Flathead Map-Area, Br. Col.-Alta., 202  
 Flatrès, Pierre, 268  
 Fletcher, J. E., ed., 122  
 Fleure, H. J., 42  
Flinders, Matthew, 285a  
 Flint, J. E., 226  
 Flint, N. K., 204  
 Fliri, Franz, 94  
 Florence, Italy, 40, 96  
 Florida, 46, 165, 205, 257, 254a, 305, \*333, 409  
 Florida Quadrangle, Puerto Rico, 416  
 Flouriot, J., 282  
 Floyd, B. N., 26, 105, 109  
 Floyd, David, 222  
 Flushing Meadow, N. Y., 204  
 Fochler-Hauke, Gustav, 231  
 Fodor, Eugene, ed., 229  
 Fogelberg, Paul, 219  
 Fogo Volcano, Cape Verde Islands, 276a  
 Folke, Steen, 151, 184  
 Folkestone, England, 171  
 Folsom, C. B., 82  
 Foltz, W. J., 226  
 Fonaroff, Arlene, 283a  
 Fonaroff, L. S., 210, 259a, 283  
 Foncin, Myriem, 116  
 Fonseka, H. N. C., 283a  
 Ford, Corey, 401  
 Ford, Edgar, 241  
 Ford, J. A., 409  
 Forno, Mario, 211  
 Forsdyke, Lionel, \*335  
 Forsyth, Elaine, 394  
 Fort Belknap Indian Reservation, Mont., 48  
 Fort George River, New Que., 80  
 Fort Meade, Fla., 305  
 Fort Smith National Historic Site, Ark., 206



- Fort Worth, Tex., 83  
 Forth Basin, Scotland, 52  
 Forth Road Bridge, Scotland, 314, 315  
 Fortran II, 242a  
 Fortune, Robert, 252  
 Fosberg, F. R., 146, 246, 294, 262a  
 Fosberg, M. A., 404  
 Foss Way, England, 214  
 Fossil Butte National Monument, Wyo., 307  
 Foster, J. B., 205  
 Foster County, N. Dak., 46  
 Fougereuze, J., 261a  
 Fourier Series, 243  
 Fouta-Djallon, Guinea, 277a  
 Fox, D. J., 209  
 Fox, K. A., 248  
 Fox, R. D., 412  
 Foy, B. L., comp., 306  
 Fraenkel, Merran, 226  
 Frafra, Ghana, 60  
 France. Bureau de Recherches Géologiques et Minières, \*238  
 France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, \*238  
 France. Comité National de Géographie, 420  
 France. Direction des Archives, 215  
 France. Embassy. Service de Presse et d' Information, 89  
 France. Institute Géographique National, \*290a  
 France. Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer. Centre de Tananarive, 117  
 France, 16, 17, 54, 55, 89, 90, 128, 129, 171, 172, 215, 216, 268, 269, 265a, 266a, 316, 420-422  
 Francis, Ben, \*106  
 Franciscan Missionary Plan, 146  
 Francke, Krystyna, \*290a  
 Franconia, Germany, 272, 268a  
 Franko, L. G., 308  
 Franz, H.-J., 271a, 425  
 Fraser, Douglas, 105  
 Fraser, G. K., 404  
 Fraser, H. R., 76  
 Fraser, Ronald, 193  
 Fraser Canyon, Br. Col., 43  
 Fraser River and Valley, Canada, 8, 251a  
 Frederick County, Va., 409  
 Frederickson, E. A., 47  
 Fredericton, New Brunswick, 44  
 Fredskild, Bent, 236  
 Freeberg, J. H., 395  
 Freeberne, Michael, 281  
 Freetown Peninsula, Sierra Leone, 26  
 Freidin, I. L., 20  
 Fremantle, Anne, 117  
French, Evangeline, 231  
French, Francesca, 231  
 French Gulch Quadrangle, Cal., 12  
 French in Louisiana, 259  
 Frenchmans Cap National Park, Tasmania, 286a  
 Frenier, W. W., 46  
 Frey, D., \*68  
 Frey, R. W., ed., 410  
 Freyre, Gilberto, 265  
 Freytag-Berndt u. Artaria, \*189  
 Fridland, V. M., 251  
 Frieden, B. J., 49  
 Friedlander, D., 214, 264a  
 Friedman, Ch., tr., 270a  
 Friedmann, John, 210, 260a  
 Friedmann, K. J., 173, 271  
 Friesland, Netherlands, 215  
 Frignano, Italy, 223  
 Friuli, Italy, 280, 321  
 Froelich, L. L., 410  
 Fröhling, Margret, 97  
 Frome Embayment, Australia, 330  
 Froment, R., 114  
 Front Range, Colo., 257a  
 Frumkin, Grégoire, 177  
 Fuchs, R. J., 93  
 Fuchs, V. R., 9  
 Fukui, Eiichiro, 432  
 Fukuoka, Jiro, 259a  
 Fulani (tribe), Nigeria, 226  
 Fulda, Germany, 217  
 Fullard, Harold, \*33, \*237  
 Funaioli, Ugo, 163  
 Funakoshi, Kensaku, 28  
 Funck, Rolf, 170  
 Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian, \*296  
 Fundy, Bay of, 302  
 Fung, A. K., 242  
 Furlan, Danilo, 133  
 Furlonge, Geoffrey, 427, 432  
 Furrer, G. J., 172  
 Fürst, M., 98  
 Furtado, Celso, 123, 312

- Furumoto, A. S., 146  
 Fuson, R. H., 403  
 Fussell, G. E., 248, 247a  
 Fussell, J. R., 305
- Gaberones, Bechuanaland, 27  
 Gabert, Pierre, 90  
 Gabert-Delay, Jacqueline, 89  
 Gabon, 227, 283  
 Gabrysch, R. K., 47  
 Gachon, L., 421  
 Gadgil, D. R., 29, 64  
 Gadiel, D. L., 331  
 Gadjam, Ethiopia, 61  
 Gåfvert, Bjorn, 273  
 Gage, Maxwell, 153  
 Gagnon, Jacques, 254  
 Gaibar-Puertas, C., 37  
 Gaines County, Tex., 259  
 Gairloch, Scotland, 213  
 Gajdusek, D. C., 234  
 Gajić, Živomir, 274a  
 Galápagos Islands, 262a, 418  
 Galdames, J. G., 52  
 Gale, Daphne, 267  
 Gallagher, J. T., 166  
 Gallant, René, 194, 195  
 Gallardo, Ricardo, 299  
 Gallatin County, Mont., 256a  
 Gallegos Bartolo, Aurelio, 309  
 Gallin, Bernard, 281a  
 Gallusser, W. A., 270  
 Galveston, Tex., 411  
 Galway County, Ireland, 15, 314  
 Gambia, 282, 277a, \*334  
 Gamble, W. P., 282a  
 Gamer, R. E., 103  
 Gams, Ivan, 222, 320  
 Gandin, L. S., 155  
 Ganesh, Himalayas, 63  
 Ganga - see Ganges  
 Ganges-Ghagara Doab West, India, 290  
 Ganges Plain, India, 102, 183  
 Ganges River and Valley, 283a  
 Ganguli, B. N., 290  
 Ganser, Karl, 130, 174, 272  
 Ganssen, Robert, \*294  
 Gansser, August, 144, 232  
 García, J. de S., 181, 278a, 285a  
 García, José, 14  
 García, O. M. E. de, 14  
 García Fernández, Jesús, 274a  
García Sainz, Luis, 7  
 Garda Lake, Italy, 321
- Gardelle, Ch., 421  
 Gardiner, M. J., 88  
 Gardiner, R. K. A., 59  
 Gardner, L. S., 284a  
 Garenc, Paule, 399  
 Garland, G. D., ed., 244a  
 Garling, M. E., 207  
 Garner, B. J., 197  
 Garner, H. F., 264  
 Garnett, Olive, 200  
 Garonne, Haute, France, 216  
 Garonne River, France, 17  
 Garrigues, France, 54  
 Garrison, J. R., 82  
 Garrison, W. L., 157, 192, 242  
 Garrod, D. J., 147  
 Garst, J. D., 170  
 Gartlan, J. S., 99  
 Gash-Tokar Region, Sudan, 25  
 Gaspé Peninsula, 44, 254, 251a  
 Gasson, R. M., 127, 171  
 Gast, Marceau, 141  
 Gastre, Argentina, 313  
 Gates, T. M., 292a, 332  
 Gâtinais, France, 421  
 Gâtine, France, 421  
 Gatineau County, Que., 80  
 Gatineau Park, Que., \*67  
 Gaudio, Attilio, 276a, 323  
 Gäuland, Germany, 218  
 Gaunt, William, 214  
 Gausson, Henri, 71, 188  
 Gautier, Marcel, 216  
 Gay, Peter, 118  
 Gazelle Peninsula, New Britain, 30  
 Gdańsk, Poland, 132, 268a, \*290a  
 Gdansk, Bay of, 424  
 Gdynia, Poland, 132, 268a  
 Geddes, R. C., 213  
 Gedney, L. D., 412  
 Geier, Horst, 272  
 Geiger, P. P., 168  
 Gelder, Roma, 231  
 Gelder, Stuart, 230  
 Geldhaf, J., 99  
 Gelinas, P. J., 78  
 Gellert, Johannes, 271, 263a  
 Gem County Area, Idaho, 11  
 Genal Region, Spain, 322  
 General Bathymetric Chart of the Oceans, 423  
 General Wingate School. Geographical Society, 181  
 Gênes - see Genoa

- Genesee River Basin, N. Y., 407  
 Geneva, Switzerland, 129, 422  
 Genoa, Italy, 266a  
 Gentile, R. J., 46  
 Gentileshi, M. L., 88  
 Geocarta, Olaria, \*238  
 Geographical Publications, Ltd.,  
   \*107  
Geographical Review, 41  
 Geological Society of America,  
   \*33, 46, 247a  
 George, J. R., 305  
 George, Pierre, 4, 38, 78, 295a,  
   397  
 George, Lake, N. Y., 82  
 Georges Banks, Atlantic Ocean,  
   31  
 Georgia. State Highway Dept.,  
   \*106  
 Georgia, 10, 46, \*106, 120, 165,  
   205, 254a, 305, 409  
 Georgiev, Vladimir, 272a  
 Georgiyev, M. St., 135, 136  
 Gerasimov, I. P., 191, 194,  
   291a  
Gerasimov, I. P., 251  
 Gerber, Eduard, 395  
 Gerenchuk, K. I., 243a  
 Gerlach, A. C., 160  
 Gerloff, J. U., 57  
 German, Rüdiger, 271  
 German Himalayan Expedition,  
   1964, 232  
 German-Swiss Himalayan  
   Expedition, 1962, 328  
 Germans in Africa, 275a; Israel,  
   326  
 Germany. Dept. of Geodesy and  
   Cartography, \*295  
 Germany, 17, 18, 55, 56, 90, 91,  
   129, 130, \*149, 173, 174, \*189,  
   217, 218, \*238, 271-273, \*295,  
   267a, 268a, 291a, 314, 316-318,  
   423  
 Germe, J., 89  
 Gerone, Gastone, 24  
 Gers, France, 266a  
 Gerster, Georg, 180  
 Gerston, R. D., 302  
Gesner, Conrad, 117  
 Getis, Arthur, 197  
 Getis, Judith, 197  
 Geurin, J. W., 120  
 Gevers, T. W., 430  
 Gezira Project, Sudan, 323  
 Ghana, 60, 99, 141, 226, 283,  
   323, 428, 429  
 Ghardaia, Algeria, 427  
 Gibbons, R. W., 117  
 Gibbs, J. L., ed., 224  
 Gibraltar, 179, 281, 426  
 Gibson, J. R., 199  
 Gibson County, Tenn., 11  
 Giddings, J. L., 252  
 Gierloff-Emden, H.-G., 310  
 Giermann, Günter, 317  
 Giesecke M., A. A., 311  
Giessen. Geographisches  
Institut, 161  
 Giessen, Germany, 174  
 Gigantes, Gerassimos, 95  
 Gil-Bermejo Garcia, Juana, 167  
 Gil Crespo, Adela, 59, 322  
 Gilău Mts., Rumania, 272a  
 Gilbert, D. A. E., 428  
 Gilbert, E. W., 6, 15, 42, 79,  
   267  
 Gilbert Islands, 187, 293  
Giles, Francis, 214  
Giles, Netlam, 214  
 Gill, Crispin, 53  
 Gill, E. D., 145  
 Gillette, J. M., 410  
 Gillis, F. J., 42, 43  
 Gillmor, D. A., 15  
 Gillow, Eileen, \*334  
 Gilmore, D. R., 163  
 Gilmour, E. H., ed., 412  
Gilpin, William, 160, 166  
 Gilpin County, Colo., 257a  
 Gimbarzevsky, Philip, 393  
 Gimingham, C. H., 269a  
 Ginnunga-gap, 250  
 Ginsburg, N. S., \*33  
 Giobbi, Domingo, 211  
 Giorgi, Murizio, 139, 266a  
 Giovinetto, M., 188  
 Gippsland Coast, Australia, 145  
 Girard, Alain, 128  
 Giró, G. A., 288a  
 Giroux, P. R., 165  
 Girtin, Tom, 422  
 Giuba River and Valley, Somali,  
   7, 227  
 Givet Region, Belgium, 268  
 Gjessing, Just, 2, 273  
 Glacier Bay, Alaska, 79  
 Glacier National Park, Br. Col.,  
   8, 251a  
 Glamorgan, Vale of, Wales, 268  
 Glander, Hartmut, 271  
 Glassie, Henry, 45  
 Glazek, J., 284a  
 Glazovskaya, M. A., 194

- Gleave, M. B., 226  
 Glendinning, R. M., 78  
 Glick, E. E., 305  
 Gloucestershire, England, 267  
 Glovyna, Martin, 135  
 Gloyne, R. W., 314  
 Gluek, A. C., 161  
 Glukhova, N. V., 36  
 Glynn County, Ga., 46  
 Gobi Desert, 231  
 Göcsei, Imre, 278  
 Godard, Alain, 127  
 Goddard, E. N., \*32  
 Godlund, Sven, 423  
 Godske, C. L., 396  
 Goedecke, Richard, 318  
 Goerner, Fred, 330  
 Goetzmann, W. H., 206  
 Goff, C. W., 261a  
 Goiânia, Brazil, 312  
 Goiás, Brazil, 312  
 Gola Forests, Sierra Leone, 181  
 Gold Coast - see Ghana  
 Goldfin, Allen, 260a  
 Goldschmidt, Walter, 115  
 Goldstein, Thomas, 40  
 Goldthwait, R. P., 301  
 Golledge, R. G., 71, 159, 258  
 Golomb, Berl, 123  
 Gomera, Canary Islands, 224  
 Gómez Pérez, José, 250a  
 Gómez-Quíñones, J., ed., 12  
 González, A. J., 263  
 Gonzalez, Alfonso, 415  
 Gonzalez Navarro, Moisés, 309  
 Good, C. M., 324  
 Good Hope, Cape of, 278a  
 Goodale, J. C., 235, 293  
 Goodhand, W. E., 103  
 Goodman, D. C., 196  
 Goor, G. A. W. van de, 189  
 "Gooseflesh" Campaign,  
 Antarctica, 288a  
 Gorce, Poland, \*290a  
 Gordon, C. H., 40  
 Gordon, Scott, 43  
 Gordon, W. C., 123  
 Gordon County, Ga., 10  
 Gordon Relief Expedition, 323  
 Goree, P. A., 405  
 Gorlato, Laura, 274a  
 Gornao Rehovitza, Bulgaria, 138  
 Gorsline, D. S., 262  
Gortani, Michele, 299  
 Gosal, G. S., 290  
 Gotland, Sweden, 175, 269a  
 Göttingen Forest, Germany, 173,  
 318  
 Gottmann, Jean, 116, 156, 245a,  
 247a, 397  
 Gotze Deltschew, Bulgaria, 138  
 Gould, L. M., 66  
 Gould, P. R., 394, 415  
 Gourevitch, A., tr., 93, 194,  
 275  
 Gourou, Pierre, 237, 246, 429  
 Gousha, H. M. Co., \*106  
 Gower, H. D., 257a  
 Gowhary, Yousry el, 428  
 Gozdowo Region, Poland, 276  
 Gozo, Maltese Islands, 223  
 Grabfeld, Germany, 268a  
 Gradmann, Robert, 27, 191  
Gradmann, Robert, 200, 402  
 Grady County, Ga., 46  
 Gradziński, R., 49  
 Grafton Notch, N. H., 9  
 Graham Land, Antarctica, 105,  
 439  
 Grais, B., 128  
 Gramatnikovskii, Vasil, 135  
 Gran Paradiso, Italy, 223, 426  
 Grand Canal, China, 289  
 Grand Canyon, Ariz., 48, 260  
 Grand Cayman, B. W. I., \*334  
 Grand Lake, N. B., 44  
 Grand Teton National Park, Wyo.,  
 256a  
 Grand Traverse County, Mich.,  
 165  
 Grande Covian, Ricardo, 97  
 Granik, G. I., 20  
 Grantham, R. G., 47  
 Gras, J., 420  
 Grass Valley, Nev., 260  
 Graul, Hans, 315  
 Graves, William, 167  
 Gray, H. H., 47, 410  
 Great American Desert, 166  
 Great Basin, 47  
 Great Bear Lake, Canada, 251a  
 Great Bear River, Canada, 301  
 Great Britain. Central Office  
 of Information, 260a  
 G. B. Dept. of Economic Affairs,  
 16, 127  
 G. B. Dept. of Education and  
 Science. Land Use Study Group,  
 266  
 G. B. Directorate of Overseas  
 Surveys, \*68, \*107, \*148-\*150,  
 \*334

- G. B. Geological Survey, \*106  
 G. B. Land Utilization Survey, 213  
 G. B. Meteorological Office, 31  
 G. B. Ministry of Housing and Local Government, \*289a  
 G. B. National Parks Commission, 267  
 G. B. Natural Resources Technical Commission. Committee on Agriculture, 266  
 G. B. Naval Weather Service, 31  
 G. B. Ordnance Survey, \*33, \*106, \*149, \*290a  
G. B. Ordnance Survey, 315  
 G. B. Treaties, 210  
 G. B. - see British Isles; England; Scotland; Wales  
 Great Fish River Basin, S. Africa, 325  
 Great Island - see Groote Eylandt  
 Great Lakes, 44, 80, 161, 162, 253, 252a, 405  
 Great North Trail, 118  
 Great Plains, 83, 160, 259, 306; Canada, 253  
 Great Rift Valley, Africa, 430  
 Great Slave Lake, Canada, 301  
 Great Smoky Mts., Tenn., 11  
 Great Smoky National Park, 11, 256  
 Greater Kano Planning Authority, Nigeria, 61, 324  
 Grebler, Leo, 406, 414  
 Gredos, Sierra de, Spain, 59, 275a  
 Greece, 23, 58, 95, 133, \*149, 178, 222, \*238, 320, 321  
 Green, C. M., 203  
 Green, D., 278a  
 Green, H. L., 39  
 Green, R. H., 324  
 Green, T. H., 286a  
 Greene, D. G., 50  
 Greene, R. C., 255a  
 Greenland, 104, 147, 187, 236, 250, 293, 331, 332, 438  
 Greenlaw, J. P., 410  
 Greenwich, Conn., 253a  
 Greer-Wooten, Bryn, 254  
 Gregory, K. J., 87  
 Greiner, H. R., 263  
 Grele, R. J., 205  
 Grenacher, Franz, 171  
 Grenada, B. W. I., 49, 258a, 259a, \*334  
 Grenoble. Université.  
   Association de Amis, 200  
 Grenoble. Université.  
   Laboratoires de Biologie  
   Végétale de Grenoble et du  
   Lautaret, 172  
 Gresswell, R. K., 292a; ed., 74  
 Griesbach, J.-C., 216  
 Griess, P. R., 256  
 Griffin, D. W., 247  
 Griffin, R. E., 260  
 Griffin, T. L. C., 285a  
 Griffith, D. L., 170  
 Grigg, D. B., 87, 88, 247  
 Grimm, Frankdieter, 178  
 Grimond, J., 213  
 Grindley, G. W., 286a  
 Grinnell Arctic Exploring Expedition, 1853-1855, 104  
 Griscom, Andrew, 164  
 Grisons Alps, Switzerland, 270  
 Gritzner, C. F., 38  
 Grivot, Françoise, 78  
 Grober, Julius, 333  
 Grodzisko, Poland, 21  
 Groenman-van Waateringe, W., 215  
 Groff, S. L., 255a; comp., 256a  
 Groh, George, 394  
 Groningen, Netherlands, 215  
 Groote Eylandt, Australia, 286a  
 Grosjean, Roger, 266a  
 Gross, E. A., 325  
 Gross, H. H., 401  
 Gross, Hermann, 271, 267a  
 Grösschen, Willy, \*295  
 Grosvenor, D. K., 144  
 Grosvenor, G. M., 144  
Grosvenor, G. M., 299  
 Grotelüschen, Wilhelm, \*289a  
 Groten, Erwin, 291a  
 Grötzbach, Erwin, 63  
 Grove, J. M., 283  
 Groves, D. G., ed., 196  
 Grubb, P. J., 261a  
 Gruber, Gerald, 232  
 Grubich, D. N., 257  
 Gruescu, I. S., 279  
 Grünewald, Björn, 319  
 Grüntal, Yu.L., 271a  
 Guachipas River, Argentina, 263a



- Guadalcanal, Solomon Islands, 186  
 Guadalquivir Marshes, Spain, 97  
 Guadeloupe, F. W. I., 124  
 Guadalupe Island, Mexico, 167  
 Guaica Indians, 211  
 Guajira Indians, 85  
 Gualjaina, Argentina, 313  
 Gualtieri, J. L., 207  
 Guam, \*69, 146, 437  
 Guanabara (State), Brazil, 169  
 Guárico (State), Venezuela, 168  
 Guatemala. Dirección General de  
 Cartografía, \*334  
 Guatemala, 12, 167, 168, 262,  
 \*334, 415  
 Guayana Region, Venezuela, 13,  
 124  
 Guba, Meera, 290  
 Gubser, N. J., 8  
 Guermond, Yves, 282  
 Guéron, Léone, 216  
 Guerra, A. T., 35, 36, 244a  
 Guerrero G., M. A., 310  
 Guerrero Negro, Baja California,  
 209, 310  
 Guest, B. R., 275, 319  
 GUGK, Moscow (Publishers), \*189,  
 \*190, \*239, \*440, \*441  
 Guiana, British, 13, 50, 210, 211,  
 258a, 260a, 311, 417. See also  
 Guyana  
 Guiana, Dutch - see Surinam  
 Guiana, French, 14, 85, 211,  
 261a  
 Guichard, H., 439  
 Guichonnet, Paul, 62, 90, 129  
 Guilcher, André, 15, 87, 186  
 Guillien, Yves, 224  
 Guimarães, Djalma, 125, 394, 418  
 Guimarães, F. de M. S., 35  
 Guimarães, M. R. da S., 313  
 Guinea, 277a, 323  
 Guinea, Equatorial, 429  
 Guinea, Portuguese, 226, 227, 428  
 Guinea, Republic of, 26  
 Guinguette à Roubaix, France, 421  
 Guinnard, Augusto, 123  
 Gujarat, India, 329  
 Gulf Coast, Africa, 324  
 Gulf Coast, U.S., 259  
 Gulf County Canal, Fla., 409  
 Gulf Intracoastal Waterway, 409  
 Gulhati, Kaval, 27  
 Gullåkra, Sweden, 18  
 Gullentops, F. B., 268  
 Gumenyuk, A. I., 20  
 Gumilëv, L. N., 199, 219, 250a  
 Gumuş, Altan, 182  
 Gunchev, Zdravko, 136  
 Gunpowder Falls, Md., 165  
 Gupta, R. G., 283a  
 Gupta, S. L., 289  
 Gupte, S. C., 29  
 Gurevich, B. L., 191  
 Gurnee, R. H., 124  
 Gur'yevskaya Oblast, U. S. S. R.,  
 \*441  
 Gusenkov, Ye. I., 227  
 Gushchina, A. G., \*441  
 Güsten, Rolf, 428  
 Gutersohn, Heinrich, 422  
 Gutiérrez de MacGregor, M. T.,  
 309  
 Guyan, W. U., 173  
 Guyana, 264, 260a, 417. See  
 also Guiana, British  
 Guye, R., 261  
 Guzman, R. M., 259a  
 Guzmán Villanueva, Raquel, 310  
 Gvozdet'skiy, N. A., ed., 274  
 Györ, Hungary, 278  
 Gyul, K. K., 280a  
 Haack, Hermann Geographisch-  
 Kartographische Anstalt,  
 \*294, \*333  
 Haag, W. G., 49  
 Haantjens, H. A., 104, 235  
 Haar, Ulrich de, 37  
 Haas, R. M., 205  
 Haase, Egbert, 130  
 Habbe, K. A., 321  
 Habel, Rudolf, 152, \*294  
 Habrich, Wolf, 301  
 Hachinohe, Japan, 28  
 Hackensack River, N. J., 408  
 Hackett, O. M., ed., 164  
 Hadas, Moses, 139  
 Haddon, John, 241a  
 Hader, Friedrich, 277  
 Hadfield, Charles, 419  
 Hädrich, Friedhelm, \*294  
 Haegen, H. van der, 316  
 Hager III and IV Programs, 242a  
 Hägerstrand, Torsten, 156, 157,  
 175, 197  
 Haggett, Peter, 71, 77, 114;  
 ed., 77, 78  
 Hague, Netherlands, 53, 128  
 Hahn, Helmut, 101, 327  
 Hahne, Carl, 55  
 Hakkari Province, Turkey, 27

- Halász, Zoltán, ed., 320  
Halbouty, M. T., 259  
Hale, J. R., 118, 199  
Hall, C. F., 251  
Hall, D. N., 98  
Hall, Elvajan, 220  
Hall, Peter, ed., 248  
Hall, R. S., 228  
Halle-West, Germany, 273  
Hallett, Robin, 223, 226  
Halliday, W. R., 119  
Hallsberg, Sweden, 92  
Halpern, Barbara, 222  
Halpern, J. M., 64, 113, 222  
Halstead, E. C., 404  
Hambloch, Hermann, 247, 242a, 315  
Hamburg. Amt für Ingenieurwesen, \*295  
Hamburg. Geographische Gesellschaft, 140  
Hamburg. Polizeiverkehrsamt, \*295  
Hamburg. Vermessungsamt, \*295  
Hamburg, Germany, \*295  
Hamburg Quadrangle, Conn., 253a  
Häme, Finland, 219  
Hamelin, L.-E., 41, 43, 254, 400  
Hames Valley, Cal., 257a  
Hamilton, P., 285  
Hamilton, V. L., 165  
Hamm, Harry, 289  
Hammer, Greene, Siler Associates, 253a  
Hammond, C. S. & Co., \*68, \*148  
Hammond, T. T., 93  
Hampl, Martin, 241  
Hamshire, C. E., 250a  
Hanak, H., 133  
Hanbury-Tenison, Euphan, 232  
Hancock, J. M., 206  
Handler, J. S., 259a  
Hanff, Helene, 79  
Hangchow, China, 289  
Hanna, P. R., 401  
Hannell, F. G., 175  
Hanseatic trade routes, \*295  
Hansen, J. C., 423  
Hansen, Kaj, 175  
Hansen, W. R., 8  
Hansen, Walter, 265a  
Hanson, E. P., 123  
Hanson, L. D., 254a  
Hanson, S. G., 40  
Hapgood, C. H., 199  
Harald Moltke Brae, Greenland, 438  
Harappan civilization, Pakistan, 232  
Harbaugh, J. W., 1  
Hard, Gerhard, 40  
Hardanger Fjord, Norway, 218  
Hardee County, Fla., 305  
Harding, S. T., 47  
Hardman, J. S., tr., 279a  
Hardt, W. F., 256a  
Hardwick, W. G., ed., 159  
Hardy, A. V., 7  
Hardy, J. R., 315  
Hare, F. K., 196  
Harewood, Jack, 259a  
Hargrave, M. R., 201  
Hargreaves, R. P., 103  
Harjulansuo, Finland, 92  
Harke, Hellmut, 273  
Harker, Alfred, 153  
Harkins, J. R., 47  
Harkness, D. J., 411  
Harlan, J. R., 248a, 279a  
Harley, J. B., 214, 252, 315  
Harley, W. S., 37  
Harmon, Frederick, 258a  
Harner, R. F., 121  
Harness, V. L., 64  
Harper, R. A., 297  
Harrer, C. M., 206  
Harrington, Lyn, 289  
Harrington, Richard, 133, 274a  
Harris, C. D., 41, 251, 402  
Harris, D. R., 50, 307  
Harris, E. E., 257a  
Harris, G. L., 233  
Harris, R. C., 252a  
Harris, W. F., 47  
Harrison, C. R., 315  
Harrison, Colin, 171  
Harrison, D. A., 187  
Harrison, Mrs. H. S. B., 231  
Harrison, R. E., \*441  
Harrison, R. J., 78  
Harrison, R. S., 427  
Harrisson, Tom, 145  
Harshberger, J. W., 256a  
Hart, Doreen, 437  
Hart, W. J., 399, 412  
Hartley, R. P., 80  
Hartshorne, Richard, 116  
Hartzog, G. B., 255  
Harvard University, 193  
Harvard University. Map Library, 110

- Harvard University Press, \*440  
 Harz Mt. Region, Germany, 272  
 Hasegawa, Norio, 28  
 Haselton, G. M., 201  
 Haserodt, Klaus, 130  
 Hashemite Regime, Iraq, 287  
 Hasnaoui, Nourredine, 282  
 Hassfurt, Germany, 218  
 Hassi Messaoud, Algeria, 427  
 Hassi R'Mel, Algeria, 427  
 Hastings, J. R., 48, 167  
 Hastrup, Frits, 161, 248a  
 Hatano, Masatka, 193  
 Hatay, Turkey, 229  
 Hatt, E. M., 126  
 Hatteras Inlet, N. C., 409  
 Hattori, Keiijiro, 157  
 Hatzikakidis, A. D., 115  
 Häufler, Vlastislav, 220  
 Haught, O. L., 10  
 Hauptert, J. S., 100, 230  
 Haurwitz, Bernhard, 236  
 Hausen, Hans, 224  
 Hauser, P. M., 38  
 Hausmann, Wolfram, 273  
 Haut de Sigy, G. de, 431  
 Hautes-Pyrénées, France, 89  
 Hautreux, Jean, 16  
 Havana, Cuba, 50  
 Havel River, Germany, 271  
 Havens, A. E., 85  
 Havens, J. M., 438  
 Haverstock, N. A., 123, 261  
 Havighurst, Walter, 306  
 Havrda, Vladimir, 320  
 Hawabe, Hiroshi, 287  
 Hawaiian Islands, 30, 104, 146,  
     \*190, 200, 235, 293, 330,  
     437  
 Hay, D. G., 410  
 Hayaina, Morocco, 282  
 Hayden, Prairie, Iowa, 258  
 Hayes, C. R., 5  
 Hayes, T. J., 193  
 Hayes-McCoy, G. A., \*334  
 Hazaras (Tribe), Afghanistan,  
     183  
 Hazlewood, Arthur, 228  
 Heald, W. F., 166  
 Healy, J., 234  
 Heare, Gertrude, 131  
 Hearn, J. B., 287  
 Heart River Basin, N. Dak.,  
     410  
 Heathcote, R. L., 145  
 Heck, L. W., 254a  
 Heck, N. H., 153, 257a  
 Heenan, L. D. B., 247, 282a,  
     431  
 Heezen, B. C., \*33  
 Heffner, R. L., 10  
 Hefford, R. K., 200  
 Heide, Friederike, 55  
 Heidel, S. G., 46  
 Heidelberg, Germany, 318  
 Heiland, Ingolf, 423  
 Heiniswil, Switzerland, 270  
 Heinecke, R. L., 204  
 Heinl, R. D., 289  
 Heinrich, K.-H., 91  
 Heintz, Anatol, 147  
 Heise, Günter, \*150, \*296  
 Heissler, Viktor, 193  
 Heizer, R. F., 248a; comp. &  
     ed., 413  
 Hejaz Railway, Arabia, 327  
 Hela, Ilmo, 269a  
 Held, R. B., 44  
 Helena, Ark., 163  
 Helfman, E. S., 203  
 Helle, Reijo, 56, 319  
 Helliwell, J., 242  
 Hellmeier, Rudolf, 27  
 Hellmich, Walter, ed., 288  
 Helsingki, Finland, \*149  
 Hely, A. G., 308  
 Hemardinquer, J. J., 129  
 Hembree, C. H., 48  
 Hemmens, G. C., 406  
 Hempel, Ludwig, 267a  
 Henderson, K. A., 7  
 Henderson, K. D. D., 180  
 Henderson, W. O., \*189  
 Hendrickson, G. E., 255a  
 Hendry, G. L., 276a  
 Hengsbach, Arne, 217  
 Henoch, W. E. S., 162, 254  
 Henry, J., 76  
 Henshall, J. D., 50  
 Hepburn, A. H., 101  
 Hepper, F. N., 141  
 Heraud, B. J., 171  
 Hérault, France, 17, 54  
 Herbertson, A. J., 35  
Herbertson, A. J., 42, 78, 79  
 Hercegovina, Yugoslavia, 23  
 Herdendorf, C. E., 80  
 Hereford Map, 77  
 Herefordshire, England, 16  
 Hermalin, A. I., 406  
 Herman, Theodore, 288  
 Hermann, Reimer, 173

- Hermitte, J. E., 55  
Hermon, Mt., Lebanon, 182  
Hernández Silva, Gilberto, 309  
Herne, Germany, \*295  
Herold, Alfred, 218, 268a, 274a  
Herold, Detlef, 267a  
Herrera, Ligia, 265  
Herrick, B. H., 169  
Herring, F. W., ed., 81  
Herrington, W. C., 333  
Herrligkoffer, K. M., 282a  
Hersey, J. B., 333  
Hersh, Burton, 206  
Hertzberg, H. W., 38  
Hertzfeld, H. R., 406  
Hess, C. F., 424  
Hess, Gerhard, 174, 249a  
Hess, Mieczysław, 276  
Hesse, Germany, 217, 318, 423  
Heupel, Aloys, 394  
Heusser, C. J., 262a, 300  
Hewitt, Shirley, 402  
Heyl, A. V., 46  
Hickman, G. M., 199  
Hickman, Kenneth, 395  
Hidalgo County, N. Mex., 84  
Hidore, J. J., 75  
Hiero, Canary Islands, 59  
Higgins, Humphrey, 42, 251  
Higgins, C. G., 178, 222  
Higgins, Rosalyn, 430  
Higgins, Terrence, 5  
Higgs, John, ed., 212  
High Peak District, England, 16  
High Plains, Tex., 11  
High School Geography Project, 197  
Highsmith, R. M., 114, 119  
Hildebrand, J. R., 168  
Hilgemann, Werner, \*32  
Hill, A. G., 286  
Hill, J. E., 78, 395  
Hill, Polly, 428  
Hill, R. D., 284a  
Hill, Richard, 98  
Hilling, David, 98, 226  
Hills, T. L., 66, 245a, 414  
Hilton, T. E., 60, 98, 277a  
Himalaya Mts., 28, 63, 144, 183, 232, 288, 281a, 282a, 328  
Hindle, Peter, 230  
Hindley, R., 127  
Hindu Kush Mts., 63, 232, 328  
Hindus, 289  
Hine, R. V., 413  
Hines, F. K., 306  
Hines, M. S., 165, 258  
Hingston, Walter, 430  
Hinkel, Heinz, 177  
Hinkle, D. P., 281  
Hinton, N. R., 63  
Hiort, Esbjørn, ed., 319  
Hirsch, A.-R., 216  
Hirsch, François, 36, 269  
Hirsch, L. V., 248a  
Hitchcock, C. B., 147, 160  
Hjälmar Region, Sweden, 274  
Hjelle, Arne, 91  
Hobbs, S. W., 83  
Hočevár, Toussaint, 272  
Hochholzer, Hans, 248a  
Hochstein, Manfred, 236  
Hodder, B. W., 97  
Hodge, Gerald, 157, 253  
Hodgson, J. H., 147  
Hodgson, L., 286a  
Hodgson, W. A., 330  
Hodson, W. G., 410  
Hoekveld, G. A., 39  
Hoel, Adolf, 117  
Hoffard, S. H., 146  
Hoffman, G. W., 9, 23  
Hoffmann, L. A., 39  
Höflich, Otto, \*150, \*296  
Hofmeister, Burkhard, 97  
Hofwiesen, Switzerland, 173  
Hogarth, James, tr., 235  
Hogg, Garry, 315  
Hogg, W. A., 80  
Hoggar - see Ahaggar  
Hogsty Reef, Bahamas, 49  
Högy, Udo, 268a  
Hokkaido, Japan, \*33  
Holberton, Philip, 279a  
Hölcke, Theodor, 218  
Holdridge Model, 308  
Holdsworth, Gerald, 253  
Holeček, Milan, 57  
Holland Township, Que., 254  
Höller, Erich, 140  
Holler, J. E., 27  
Höller, Klaus, 274a  
Hollerwöger, F., 185  
Hollon, W. E., 166  
Holm, Mats, 273  
Holmes, Arthur, 194  
Holmes, G. W., 402  
Holmes, J. D. L., 47, 205  
Holmsen, Gunnar, 117  
Holt, C. L. R., 10, 82  
Holt, P. M., 260a  
Holt-Jensen, Arild, 127

- Haltedahl, Olaf, 91  
 Holway, Merri, 262  
 Holzberg, I. A., 158  
 Hölzel, Fritz, 72  
 Holzner, Lutz, 36, 197, 317  
 Homan, P. T., 45  
 Hombre Muerto, Argentina, 14  
 Homer Area, Alaska, 300  
 Honan Province, China, 289  
 Honaunau, Hawaiian Islands, 146  
 Honduras, 262  
 Honduras, British, 85, 258a  
 Honduras Railroad Project, 124  
 Hong Kong, 63, 144, 289, 282a, 328  
 Honorat, Que., 302  
 Hönsch, Fritz, 423  
 Hönsch, Ingrid, 225  
 Hood, J. W., 166  
 Hookham, Hilda, 424  
 Hoorn, Netherlands, 315  
 Hooson, D. J. M., 219, 319  
 Hope, E. R., tr., 31, 111, 112  
 Hopefull (Ship), 293  
 Hoppe, Gunnar, 170  
 Hoppe, Ulf, 435  
 Hormann, Klaus, 73  
 Hornbein, T. F., 101  
 Horne, Donald, 145, 285a  
 Hornemann, Friedrich, 322  
 Hornsby, Lex, ed., 267a  
 Horr, C. A., 12  
 Horta, C. A. P., 428  
 Horwitz, R. H., 437  
 Rosegood, Nancy, 325  
 Hoskins, W. G., 264a  
 Hosmann, Elena, 311, 417  
 Hottes, Karlheinz, 287  
 Hough, J. L., 80  
 House, J. W., 214  
 Houssel, J. P., 282  
 Houston, J. M., 322  
 Houston, Tex., 47  
 Hövermann, Jürgen, 299  
 Howard, J. H., 10  
 Howard, R. R., 49  
 Howarth, David, 168  
 Howeler-Coy, J. F., 286a  
 Howell, F. C., ed., 249  
 Howells, W. W., 397  
 Howitt, Alfred, 250a  
 Hoy, D. R., 49  
 Hoy, H. E., 11  
 Hoyanagi, Mutsumi, 282a, 328  
 Hoyos González, Offelia de, 310  
 Hoyt, Homer, 252a  
 Hraško, Juraj, 220  
 Hruska, E., 92  
 Hruskie, Poland, 21  
 Hsin Tsing, Taiwan, 281a  
 Hsinchuang, Taiwan, 281a  
 Hu, C.-T., 183  
 Hub River Project, Pakistan, 291  
 Huddle, J. W., 259  
 Hudson, Henry, 42, 43  
 Hudson Bay, 8, 42, 43  
 Hudson River and Valley, N. Y., 45, 120, 204, 255, 253a, 304  
 Hudson Strait, Canada, 8  
 Hudspeth County, Tex., 11  
 Hueck, Kurt, 210, 312  
 Huerfano County, Colo., 260  
 Huffman, G. C., 165  
 Huffman, G. G., 206  
 Hufty, A., 16  
 Hügelland, Germany, 423  
 Huggel, Samuel, 267a  
 Huggett, F. E., 420  
 Hughes, D. R., 295a  
 Hughes, G. H., 308  
 Hughes, O. L., 201  
 Hughes, T. J., 15  
 Huguenin, Marcel, 216, 250a  
 Huke, R. E., comp., 159  
 Hulten, J. J., 235  
 Hulah Region, Israel, 413  
 Humberside, England, 214  
 Humboldt, Alexander von, 123  
 Humboldt River Valley, Nev., 166, 257a, 413  
 Hume, J. D., 8  
 Humlum, Johannes, 131  
 Humphries, J. W., 191  
 Humphrys, C. R., 245  
 Humphrys, G., 88  
 Hundley, Norris, 260  
 Hunedoara Region, Rumania, 279  
 Hung, F. C., 64, 293  
 Hungary, 22, 58, 94, \*149, 178, 221, 270, 278, 271a, 272a, 320  
 Hunker, H. L., 410  
 Hunkins, K. L., comp., 287a  
 Hunt, A. J., 315  
 Hunt, Bette, 206  
 Hunt, C. B., 208  
 Hunt, Sir John, 271a  
 Hunt, L. M., ed., 196  
 Hunter, D. R., 325  
 Hunter, Guy, 278a  
 Hunter, J. M., 226, 283  
 Huntington Mt., Alaska, 201



- Huntington Valley Area, Nev., 207  
Hurault, Jean, 14, 85, 211  
Hurley, P. M., ed., 73  
Huron Lake, 80  
Hurst, J. G., 88, 267  
Hus, Johannes, 147  
Husain, Ita'at, 283a  
Husain, Rashid, 291  
Hussey, K. M., 300  
Husti, G. J., 241  
Hustich, Ilmari, 202  
Hutchings, Raymond, 93  
Hutchinson, Sir Joseph, 314  
Hutterites, Canada, 43, 254a  
Hutton, C. L. A., 202  
Huxel, C. J., 10, 261  
Huxley, Anthony, ed., 74  
Hyderabad, India, 283a, 435  
Hyderabad Metropolitan Research Project, 435  
Hyman, L. G. R., comp., 100  
Hymer, S. H., 324
- Iar-Chonnacht, Ireland, 15  
Ibadan, Nigeria, 26  
Iberian Peninsula, \*68, 179, 402. See also Portugal; Spain  
Ibrahim, A. A., 427  
Ibrahim, Asma, comp., 25  
Ibrâhîm b. Ya'qûb, 401  
Ibrahim, M. B., 226  
Ice Age, 199  
Ice Island WH-5, Arctic, 438  
Icefield Ranges Climatology Program, Alaska, 252  
Iceland, 18, 91, 130, 174, 218, 268a, 269a, 319, 423  
Ichikawa, M., 287, 280a  
Idaho. Dept. of Highways, \*106  
Idaho, 11, 83, \*106, 259, 260, 307, 412  
Idaho Springs, Colo., 257a  
Idyll, C. P., 13  
Igatpuri-Tryambak Ghats, India, 29  
Iglauer, Edith, 79  
Iglesias, Dolores, 125  
Igorot Country, Philippines, 185  
Ihtiman Region, Bulgaria, 136  
Ik (Tribe), Uganda-Kenya, 325  
Ike, Nobutaka, 63  
Ikebukuro, Japan, 28  
Ikeda, Kiyoji, 288  
Ili, Sinkiang, 231  
Illeris, Sven, 424  
Illinois, 46, 47, 164, 166, 206, 258, 255a, 410  
Imhof, Eduard, \*32, 71, 72; ed., 152  
Imishue, R. W., 325  
Imperato, P. J., ed., 185  
Imperial Valley, Cal., 208  
Inchauspe, Osvaldo, 212  
India. Census, 434  
India. Central Gazetteer Unit, 282a  
India. Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 282a  
India. Soil Service, 63  
India, 28, 29, 63, 64, 101, 102, 144, 183, 184, 232, 233, 289-291, 279a, 282a, 283a, 328, 329, 434, 435  
Indian Ocean, \*33, 105, 148, 294, 288a  
Indian Ocean Islands, 62, 182, 279a  
Indian place names, Illinois, 255a  
Indian School of International Studies, 233  
Indiana. Board on Geographic Names, 166  
Indiana. University. Dept. of Geography, \*289a, 298  
Indiana, 46, 47, 163, 258, \*289a, 410, 411  
Indians, American, 10, 84, 121, 163, 205, 250a, 256a, 299, 408, 413; Bolivia, 265; Brazil, 51, 211; Central America, 415; Colombia, 85, 311; French Guiana, 14, 85, 211; Mexico, 262; Peru, 50; South America, 415; Venezuela, 85, 211, 311.  
See also Apaches; Baris; Bororos; Chamulas; Chipewyans; Chiricahuas; Guaicas; Guajiras; Jivaros; Mayas; Micmacs; Navahos; Plains; Poncas; Seminoles; Wauras  
Indians, East - see East Indians  
Indochina, 100  
Indonesia, 29, 64, 65, 185, 234, 436  
Indus River and Valley, 233, 283a, 329  
Ingate, M. R., 83  
Ingolstadt, Germany, 272  
Ingstad, Helge, 250

- Inman, D. L., 310  
 INQUA Congress, 7th, 265  
 Institut Biologii Yuzhynch  
 Morey, \*441  
 Institut de Géographie, Paris,  
 \*238  
 Institut de Géographie, Poitiers.  
 Comité d' Expansion Économique  
 et Sociale du Centre-Ouest,  
 \*149  
 Institut de Géographie, Toulouse,  
 \*238  
 Institut für Landeskunde.  
 Bundesanstalt für Landeskunde  
 und Raumforschung, \*149, 200  
Institut für Landeskunde.  
Zentralarchiv für Landeskunde,  
 217  
 Institut für Meereskunde,  
 Rostock, \*295  
 Institute for Centre-Planlaegning,  
 Denmark, 175  
 Institute for Geology and  
 Subsurface Research, Athens,  
 \*238  
 Institute for the Study of the  
 U. S. S. R., 176  
 Institute of Race Relations,  
 211, 280a, 325, 431  
 Instituto Interamericano de  
 Estadística, 7, 299  
 Inter-American Committee for  
 Agricultural Development, 49  
 Inter-American Development  
 Bank, 167  
 Instituto Panamericano de  
 Geografía e Historia, 414  
 Intergovernmental Committee for  
 European Migration, 212  
 International Association of  
 Volcanology, 200  
 International Bank for  
 Reconstruction and Development,  
 427  
 International Coffee Agreement,  
 40  
 International Conference of the  
 Subcommission on Geomorphological  
 Mapping, 1962, 243, 244  
 International Conference on Earth  
 Sciences, 1964, 73  
 International Conference on  
 Permafrost, 1963, 244a, 250a  
 International Court, 430  
 International Council of Scientific  
 Unions. Comité International de  
 Géophysique, 194  
 I.C.S.U. International Upper  
 Mantle Project, 30, 110, 194  
 International Geographical  
 Congress, 20th, 1964, 23, 73,  
 75, 116  
 International Geographical  
 Union, 41  
 I.G.U. Colloquium on Arid  
 Zones, 155  
 I.G.U. Commission on Medical  
 Geography, 397, 402  
 I.G.U. Commission on Methods  
 of Economic Regionalization,  
 9  
 I.G.U. Commission on the  
 Teaching of Geography, 402  
 I.G.U. Conferencia Regional  
 Iatinoamericana, 397, 401,  
 414, 415  
 I.G.U. Humid Tropics  
 Commission, 66  
 International Geophysical Year,  
 66, 73, 93, 112, \*296  
 IGY Drifting Station, Alpha,  
 287a  
 International Indian Ocean  
 Expedition, 294, 288a, 333  
International Joint Commission,  
U.S. & Canada, 118  
 International Labour Organiza-  
 tion, 212, 398  
 International Latitude Service,  
 292a, 332  
 International Map of the World,  
 1:1,000,000, 36, 152, 292a  
 International Oceanographical  
 Congress, 2d, 294a  
 International Seminar on Ekistics,  
 1st, 152  
 International Seminar on Solar  
 and Aeolian Energy, 1961,  
 115  
 International Society for  
 Photogrammetry, 242a  
 International Symposium on  
 Soviet Agriculture, 176  
 International Symposium on  
 Volcanology, 1965, 244a  
 International Tin Council, 247a  
 International Years of the Quiet  
 Sun, 112, 139  
 Inugsuin Fiord, Baffin Island,  
 104  
 Inssuaq, New Quebec, 301  
 Investigator (Ship), 285a  
 Inyo County, Cal., 167  
 Iorns, W. V., 48

- Iowa. Geological Survey, \*32  
 Iowa, \*32, 206, 258, \*440  
 Iran, 27, 63, 143, 183, 231,  
 \*239, 287, 299, 280a, 431  
 Iraq. Director General of Civil  
 Status Registration, 143  
 Iraq, 63, 143, 230, 287, 280a,  
 432  
 Irecê, Brazil, 51  
 Ireland, Burdge, 308  
 Ireland. Central Statistics  
 Office, 314  
 Ireland, 7, 15, 87, 126, 213,  
 224, 264a, 297, 314, \*334, 419  
 Irish Manuscripts Commission,  
 \*334  
 Irish Sea, \*295  
 Irmédi-Molnár, László, 178, 271  
 Iro, Chad Republic, 283  
 Iron Gates, Danube, 133  
 Iron Mountain Mine, Cal., 12  
 Irons, Evelyn, 277a, 306  
 Irrawaddy River, Burma, 185  
 Irwin, P. G., 30, 437  
 Isa Mt., Queensland, 436  
 Isachenko, A. G., 22  
 Isachsen, Fridtjov, 79  
 Isachsen, Y. W., 82  
 Isarco Valley, Italy, 280  
 Isard, Peter, 151, 241  
 Isard, Walter, 9, 151, 241  
 Ischia Island, Italy, 24  
 Iseki, Hirotarō, 281a  
 Isère, France, 269  
 Isfjord Radio, Spitsbergen, 187  
 Ishino, Iwao, 286  
 Isida, Ryuziro, 287  
 Iskar Valley, Bulgaria, 135, 280  
 Islam, Aminul, 435  
 Islam, M. A., 184, 283a  
 Islamabad, Pakistan, 102, 291,  
 329  
 Isle of Palms, S. C., 205  
 Islip, W., 78  
 Isnard, Hildebert, 322  
 Israel, Philip, 45  
 Israel. Geological Survey,  
 \*107, \*335  
 Israel. Hydrological Service,  
 432  
 Israel. Manpower Planning  
 Authority, 286  
 Israel. Ministry of Agriculture.  
 Symposium for Agronomists, 399  
 Israel, 27, 100, \*107, 143, 182,  
 225, 229, 230, 286, \*296, 280a,  
 326, \*335, 432  
 Israr-ud-Din (personal name),  
 435  
 Istanbul, Turkey, 286, 326,  
 422  
 Istituto Geografico de  
 Agostini, \*239  
Istituto Geografico de  
Agostini, 72  
 Iswor, Bulgaria, 137  
 Itabirito Peak district,  
 Brazil, 169  
 Italians in Canada, 301; France,  
 129; Paraná, 313  
 Italy. Consiglio Nazionale delle  
 Ricerche, \*239  
 Italy, 23, 24, \*33, 40, 58, 59,  
 95, 96, 139, 178, 179, 222,  
 223, \*238, 280, 274a, 321, 425,  
 426  
 Itō, Kiō, 281a  
 Ivanov, Boris, 114, 137  
 Ivanov, Ilia, 135  
 Ivanova, Ye. N., 177  
 Ives, J. D., 174  
 Ives, R. L., 251; ed., 207,  
 256a  
 Ivory Coast, 98, 226  
 Ivy, G. H., 411  
 Iwanicka-Lyra, Elzbieta, 203  
 Jablonowski, Horst, 267a  
 Jabron, France, 269  
 Jackman, E. R., 207  
 Jackson, Donald, 121; ed., 259  
 Jackson, G., 99  
 Jackson, J. B., 302  
 Jackson, Nora, 247a  
 Jackson, R. I., 198  
 Jackson, R. O., \*190  
 Jackson, V. J., 127  
 Jacob, G., 247a  
 Jacobina, Serra de, Brazil, 125  
 Jacoby, E. H., 246a  
 Jaeger, E. C., 49, 257a  
 Jaeger, P., 277a  
 Jäger, Heinrich, 265a  
 Jagschitz, J. A., 293a  
 Jail, Marcel, 216, 269  
 Jain, R. K., 329  
 Jalabert, Guy, 265a  
 Jamaica, B. W. I., 49, \*148,  
 263, 258a, 295a, \*334, 416  
 Jamaicans in the U. K., 210  
 James, J. W., 208  
 James, P. E., 191, 241, 308;  
 ed., 250  
 James, W. H., 261a

- James, W. R., 243  
 Jamestown Area, N. Y., 407  
 Jamuna-Hindan Region, India, 290  
Jan of Kolno, 161  
 Janaki, V. A., 184, 329  
 Janecke-Verlag, \*189  
 Janjero (Tribe), Ethiopia, 181  
 Jannu Mt., Himalayas, 328  
 Janson, M. E., 165  
 Jansson, Jan, 265a  
 Jantzen, Günther, 140  
 Japan. Centre for Area Development Research, 433  
 Japan. Geographical Survey Institute, 432  
 Japan. Geological Survey, \*33  
Japan. Meteorological Agency, 28  
 Japan. Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 280a  
 Japan. Science Council, 333  
 Japan, 28, \*33, 63, 101, 143, 183, \*190, 229, 231, 287, 288, 280a, 281a, 297, 306, 327, 333, 401, 432, 433  
 Japan Polar Research Association, 160  
 Japan Sea, 432  
 Jaraguá, Brazil, 312  
 Jaroszevska, Joanna, 220  
 Jasper National Park, Canada, 251a  
 Jaunsar, India, 183, 290  
 Jáuregui O., Ernesto, 309  
 Java, 185  
 Java Trench, Indian Ocean, 288a  
 Jawecka, Krystyna, \*290a  
 Jay, L. J., 42  
 Jeanneret, André, 422  
 Jedrzejska, Wanda, \*295  
 Jefferson, Mark, 249a  
 Jeffery, H. G., 165, 258  
 Jelenc, D. A., 324  
 Jelič, Djoko, 23  
 Jena. Geographical Institute, 218  
 Jenkins, E. D., 12  
 Jenkins, Kathleen, 302  
 Jenks, G. F., 72, 394  
 Jenness, Diamond, 8  
 Jennings, J. D., 250a  
 Jennings, J. N., 3, 286a  
 Jensch, Georg, 90  
 Jensen, J. G., 123  
 Jentsch, Christoph, 327  
 Jeppesen, Henrik, 428  
 Jericho, 199  
 Jerschowsky, Oleg, 219  
 Jersak, Józef, 133  
 Jeršič, Matjaž, 23  
 Jerstad, Luther, 281a  
 Jerusalem, 230  
 Jewel Cave, S. Dak., 257  
 Jews in Silesia, 177  
 Jha, Baidyanath, 434  
 Jilek, Heinrich, comp., 271a  
 Jiménez de Gregorio, Fernando, 24  
 Jivaro Indians, 393  
 Jobse, R. B., 15  
 Johannesen, E., 271  
 Johannessen, C. L., 263  
 Johns, Ewart, 15  
 Johns, Paul, 243a  
 Johnson, A. I., 396  
 Johnson, C. G., ed., 263a  
 Johnson, Lionel, 251a  
Johnson, Martin, 185  
 Johnson, Osa, 185  
 Johnson, R. H., 87, 287  
 Johnson, W. C., 83  
 Johnson, W. E., 262  
 Johnson County, Ind., 411  
 Johnson County, Wyo., 307  
 Johnson-Marshall, Percy, 76, 87, 88  
 Johnston, Bruce, 158  
 Johnston, D. F., 307  
 Johnston, H. E., 408  
 Johnston, N. J., 408  
 Johnston, R., 145  
 Johnston, R. J., 127, 170, 296a  
 Joiner, H. L., 324  
 Joint Statistical Project on European Migration, 212  
 Joly, Fernand, 156  
 Jonasson, Fredy, 56  
Jonasson, Olof, 79  
 Jones, A. G. E., 200, 293  
 Jones, A. S., 121  
 Jones, B. F., 167  
 Jones, B. L., 408  
 Jones, D. W. R. H., 26  
 Jones, Emrys, 113, 295a  
 Jones, F. C., 279a  
 Jones, F. N., ed., 159  
 Jones, Gwyn, 40  
 Jones, H. R., 88, 163  
 Jones, J. H., 83, 121  
 Jones, L. W., 436  
 Jones, P. G. W., 294

- Jong, W. J., 244a  
Jonker, F. P., 264  
Jónsson, J., 18  
Jope, E. M., 39  
Jordan, C. L., 241  
Jordan, H. D., 60  
Jordan, T. G., 75  
Jordan, 100, 101, 229, 230, 432  
Jordan River and Valley, 27,  
182, 280a, 431  
Jordão Campos, Brazil, 312  
Joseph, Richard, 202, 437  
Josse, Raymond, 421  
Joy, William, 285a  
JRO-Verlag, \*290a  
Judd, Jacob, 304  
Judek, Stanislaw, 43  
Judith Basin, Mont., 412  
Jujuy Province, Argentina, 14  
Jülg, Felix, 277  
Jungerius, P. D., 181  
Jura Area, France, 128  
Jura Mts., Switzerland, 267a  
Juricek, J. T., 81  
Jurion, Fl., 56, 58, 76  
Jusatz, H. J., 295a, 299  
Jutland, Denmark, 18, 424  
Južno Pomoravlje, Yugoslavia,  
274a
- Kääriäinen, Erkki, 175  
Kabul, Afghanistan, 101  
Kachadoorian, Reuben, 118  
Kaffa Province, Ethiopia, 181  
Kagan, H. H., \*440  
Kahn, E. J., 304, 437  
Kahn, Herman, 416  
Kai Mbaku, Congo, 324  
Kain, J. F., 303  
Kaitera, Pentti, 245a  
Kaituma, British Guiana, 261a  
Kalabak Köy, Turkey, 182  
Kalahandi District, India, 64  
Kalesnik, S. V., 291a  
Kalliokoski, J., 13  
Kalmar, Sweden, 92  
Kam, William, 413  
Kamchatka, 276, \*441  
Kamm, Germany, 130  
Kampala-Mengo Regional Planning  
Mission, 284  
Kampinoski National Park, Poland,  
\*290a  
Kampp, A. H., 104  
Kanasewich, E. R., 42  
Kane, B. J., 164
- Kane, E. K., 104  
Kane, L. M., 410  
Kane, M. F., 164  
Kanev, D. D., 135  
Kaniapiskau River, New Que.,  
80  
Kanina River, Bulgaria, 136  
Kann, I. A., 219  
Kano, Nigeria, 61, 324  
Kanom, Hermann, 292a  
Kansas. State Board of  
Agriculture, 83  
Kansas. State Highway  
Commission, \*106  
Kansas. University. Center  
of Latin American Studies,  
258a  
Kansas, 10, 83, 121, 258,  
306, 410  
Kansas City, Mo., 46  
Kansu, China, 231  
Kanter, Helmuth, 98  
Kanto Plain, Japan, 327  
Kantrowitz, Nathan, 164  
Kapiri Mposhi Area, Zambia,  
228  
Kaplan, S. R., ed., 73, 76,  
78  
Kapp, Ernst, 115  
Kapronczay, József, 271a  
Karachi, Pakistan, 233, 291  
Karakoram Mts., \*150, 172,  
281a, 282a, 328  
Karan, P. P., \*68, 102  
Karavayeva, N. A., 20  
Karcz, J. F., 93  
Karefa-Smart, John, ed., 180  
Karelia, 219  
Karger, Adolf, 23, 56, 271a  
Kariel, H. G., 158, 298  
Karis, Thomas, 181  
Karkov State University.  
Caucasus Expedition, 93  
Karlsruhe, Germany, \*295  
Karmanov, I. I., 435  
Karmon, Yehuda, 142, 280a  
Kárník, V., 36  
Karonga District, Malawi, 285  
Karoo System, Bechuanaland,  
278a  
Karpachevskiy, L. O., 276  
Karteva, Valentina, 278  
Kartografiai Vallalat,  
Budapest, \*149, \*440  
Kartografiska Institutet  
Esselte AB, Stockholm, \*33



- Kartographisches Institut Meyer,  
\*294  
Kasai, Congo, 26  
Kasba Narayangarh, Bengal, 29  
Kashmir, 102, 283a  
Kashpar, P. Ya., 263  
Kask, R. P., 176  
Kaskawulsh Glacier, Yukon, 253,  
301  
Katanga. Institut Géographique  
Militaire, 61  
Katanga, 429  
Kathmandu Valley, Nepal, 101  
Katmai National Monument,  
Alaska, 201  
Kauai, Hawaiian Islands, 30  
Kauffman, M. E., 244a  
Kaufman, J. J., 163  
Kaulong (tribe), New Britain,  
235  
Kaups, Matti, 257  
Kavanagh, Mary, 314  
Kawamura, Takeshi, 281a  
Kay, George, 62, 228  
Kayane, Isamu, 327  
Kayastha, S. L., 121, 328  
Kayser, Bernard, 58  
Kayser, Kurt, 223  
Kazakhstan S. S. R., 20, \*189  
Kazakova, O. N., 291a  
Kazanlik Valley, Bulgaria, 138  
Kazembe Kingdom, Africa, 142  
Kazmann, R. G., 37  
Kazmi, S. A. T., 84  
Keating, Bern, 83, 209  
Keenleyside, Hugh, 289  
Keenleyside, Katherine, 289  
Kegel, Wilhelm, 418  
Kehn, T. M., 305  
Keighton, W. B., 305  
Keil, Günter, 273  
Keindl, Josef, 277  
Keller, Cilette, 427  
Keller, Myrl, 80  
Keller, Paul, 328  
Kelly, Celsus, tr. and ed., 146  
Kelly, J. J., 170  
Kelso Dunes, Cal., 413  
Kenai Lake, Alaska, 251a  
Kenmare River, Ireland, 15  
Kennebecasis Bay, N. B., 44  
Kennedy, J. F., 79  
Kennedy, T. F., \*335  
Kennel Field, England, 264  
Kennett, P., 288a  
Kent, Jon, 254  
Kent, England, 88  
Kentucky. Dept. of Highways,  
\*189  
Kentucky, 165, 166, \*189, 259,  
306, 441  
Kentucky Reservoir Region, Tenn.,  
411  
Kenworthy, J. M., 284  
Kenya. Survey Dept., \*441  
Kenya, 26, 99, 181, 227, 228,  
\*239, 284, 325, \*335, 430,  
\*441  
Kenya, Mt., \*149, 284  
Kenyon, K. M., 326  
Ker, D. S., 330  
Kerala, India, 184, 233  
Kerguelen Island, 229, 439  
Kerimkhanov, S. U., 93  
Kerman, Iran, 280a  
Kermite Area, Ky., 259  
Kermode, L. O., comp., 30;  
ed., 65  
Kern, Horst, 318  
Keroher, G. C., 194, 203  
Kerr, D. P., 43, 201  
Kerr, H. L., 411  
Kershaw, Melba, 416  
Kessel, Dmitri, 219  
Kessler, Albrecht, 417  
Ketner, K. B., 256a  
Kettering, England, 267  
Kettlewell, R. W., 27  
Khan, F., 184  
Khan, F. Karim, 283a  
Khan, R. N., 183  
Khan Daultana, M. M. M., 283  
Khan River, S. W. Africa, 228  
Khartoum Province, Sudan, 25  
Khasi Hills, Asam, 329  
Khazaria, U. S. S. R., 219  
Khiva, U. S. S. R., 271a  
Khod'kov, A. E., 111  
Khomash Highlands, S. W. Africa,  
430  
Khorev, V. S., 131  
Khristov, T. D., 137, 138  
Khumbu Himal, Himalayas, 288  
Khuri, F. I., 26  
Kibblewhite, A. C., 333  
Kibo Crater, Kilimanjaro, 27  
Kick, W., 175  
Kiel Canal, Germany, \*295  
Kiełczewska-Zaleska, Maria, 220  
Kieleckiego, Poland, \*290a  
Kilian, J., 431  
Kilimanjaro Mt., 27

- Kinder, Hermann, \*32  
 King, C. A. M., 15  
 King, J. W., 284  
 King, L. C., 62  
 King, L. J., 50, 399  
 King, P. B., 11  
 King's College and London School  
     of Economics Geographical  
     Association Icelandic Expedition,  
     1965, 218  
 Kings River Area, Cal., 308  
 Kings River Valley, Nev., 412  
 Kingsbay Region, Spitsbergen,  
     287a  
 Kingsbury, R. C., \*32, \*289a  
 Kingston, Jamaica, \*334  
 Kinloch, R. F., 292  
Kino, E. F., 41, 251  
 Kinzl, Hans, 50  
 Kirk-Greene, A. H. M., ed.,  
     226  
 Kirkup, James, 183  
 Kirkwood, Kenneth, 97  
 Kiroski, Panche, 134  
 Kisch, Bruno, 191  
 Kish, George, 21, 221, 321,  
     401  
 Kister, L. R., 256a  
 Kita Kyushu Area, Japan, 433  
 Kitamura, Siro, ed., 328  
 Kitgum, Uganda, 284  
 Kitsap Peninsula, Wash., 207  
 Kitts, D. B., 153  
 Kiuchi, Shinzo, 246, 327, 433  
 Kivu, Congo, 99  
 Kjartansson, Gudmundur, 174  
 Kjölur, Iceland, 174  
 Klamath River, Cal., 413  
 Klatkova, Halina, 133  
 Kleij, J. van der, 16  
 Klein, M. S., 248a  
 Klein, R. G., 275  
 Kleinpenning, J. M. G., 59  
 Klemenčič, Vladimir, 23  
 Kleu, S. J., 285  
 Klimazewski, Mieczysław, 276  
 Klinger, Fritz, 130  
 Klitzsch, Eberhard, 276a  
 Kloss, Heinz, 434  
 Kluiving, R. B., 330  
 Klupt, V. S., 274  
Klute, Fritz, 160  
 Knapp, Rüdiger, 200  
 Knauer, Norbert, 130  
 Knepler, J. E., 258  
 Knepper, G. W., ed., 408  
 Kniffen, Fred, 45  
 Knight, D. B., 27  
 Knight, E. M., 214  
 Knight, Stanley, \*237  
 Knobloch, Edgar, 271a  
 Knorr, Herbert, 17, 243a,  
     292a  
 Kobiena, W. L., 140  
Koch, Lauge, 299  
 Kodiak Island, Alaska, 118  
 Koeman, Cornelis, 265a  
 Koenig, Ernest, 139  
 Koeppen Climatic Classification,  
     208, 294a  
 Koerner, R. M., 438  
 Koh, R. C. Y., 245  
 Kohda, Kiyoki, 281a  
 Kohl, Hermann, 270, 277  
 Kohli, M. S., 288, 281a, 282a  
 Kohn, C. F., 159  
 Kohnke, Helmut, 293a  
 Kola Peninsula, U. S. S. R., 19  
 Kolars, John, 326  
 Küllner, Volkhard, 173  
 Kolodny, Y., 216  
 Komar, I. V., 269a  
 Komarov, A. G., 31  
 Kona, Hawaiian Islands, 146  
 Kongo Kingdom, Africa, 142  
 Kongstad, Per, 424  
 Koninklijk Museum voor Midden  
     Afrika, 97  
 Kono, Shigemi, 288  
 Konstantinow, O. A., 19  
 Konstanz, Germany, \*295  
 Koo, A. Y. C., 144  
 Koopmans, B. N., 284a  
 Koos, W. M., 121  
 Kootenay National Park, Canada,  
     251a  
 Koper, Yugoslavia, 133  
 Kopinang Valley, British Guiana,  
     260a  
 Kopp, H.-H., 272  
 Kopytoff, J. H., 141  
 Korčák, Jaromír, 38  
 Korea, 27, 28, 94, 101, 183,  
     287, 432  
 Korezm Oblast, U. S. S. R., 271a  
 Korff, S. A., 241a, 287a  
 Korsak, V. K., 19  
 Koschembahr, Heinz von, tr., 231  
 Kosi Region, India, 434  
 Kosiński, Leszek, 21  
 Košir, Dušan, 133  
 "Kossuth" Collective Farm, Hungary,  
     22

- Kostenez, Bulgaria, 137  
 Kostić, Mihajlo, 273a, 274a  
 Kostrowicki, A. S., 245, 246  
 Kostrowicki, Irène, 94  
 Kostrowicki, Jerzy, 21, 23, 57, 94, 158  
 Kostyayev, A. G., 2  
 Kotapradja, Indonesia, 436  
 Kotarbiński, Jędrzej, 276  
 Kotzebue, Otto von, 401  
 Kouskolekas, A., 178  
 Kovačević, Jasmina, 94  
 Kovács, Kálmán, 278  
 Kovalevskogo, A. O., \*441  
 Kovalik, Nada, 154  
 Kovalik, Vladimir, 154  
 Kovda, V. A., 2  
 Kowalczyk, Danuta, 23  
 Kowalska, Anna, 21  
 Koyna River Basin, India, 29  
 Kozlov, P. K., 251, 250a  
 Krahe, Hans, 250  
 Král, Václav, 57  
 Krallert, Wilfried, 72  
 Kramm, H. J., 433  
 Kranz, Friedrich, 292a  
 Krapchin, I. P., 271a  
 Kratochwill, Max, 251  
 Krause, D. C., 286a  
 Krause, Erika, 299  
 Krause, Werner, 130, 218  
 Krauss, G., 423  
 Krcho, Jozef, 394  
 Kredarica Plateau, Yugoslavia, 133  
 Kremling, Ernst, \*290a  
 Krenkel, J. H., 12  
 Krenn, Hilmar, 277  
 Krenzlin, Anneliese, 80  
 Kress, W. D., 410  
 Kretschmer, Ingrid, 199  
 Kretzoi, M., 278  
 Kreuer, Werner, 323  
 Krieger, M. H., 48  
 Kries, Otto von, 55  
 Krishnan, V. N., 326  
 Królikowski, Wiesław, \*290a  
 Kronberger, H., 213  
 Kroner, Günter, 267a  
 Kr"stev, Kr"styu, 136-138  
 Kru Coast, Liberia, 226  
 Krumbein, W. C., 243  
 Kruszwica, Poland, 21  
 Kryuchkov, V. G., 275  
 Ku, T.-J., 281a  
 Kuala Lumpur, Malaya, 64  
 Kuchler, A. W., 155  
 Kugler, Hans, 71  
 Kuhn, Walter, 267a  
 Kühne, Ingo, 160  
 Kuls, Wolfgang, 61  
 Kumaon Himalayas, 282a  
 Kumar, N., 232, 282a  
 Kumar, T. K., 248  
 Kume, Susumu, 237  
 Kumla, Sweden, 92  
 Kummerly, Walter, 97, 426  
 Kummerly & Frey, \*68, \*106, \*238, \*439  
 Kündig-Steiner, Werner, 283, 429  
 Kunene River, Angola, 429  
 Kunin, V. N., 177  
 Kunitsa, N. A., 20  
 Kunów, Poland, 133  
 Kunstatter, Peter, 291  
 Küpper, H., \*290a  
 Kurdish People, 57, 326  
 Kureshy, K. U., 247a, 435  
 Kurkur Oasis, Egypt, 60  
 Kuroda, Kazuo, 280a  
 Kuroshio Current, 237, 288a  
 Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska, 252  
 Kusnezov, Nicolás, 191, 212  
 Kutschke, Inge, 270  
 Kuwait, 100, 280a  
 Kuzina, I. M., 252a  
 Kuzmin, V. A., 275  
 Kwango District, Congo, 227  
 Kwantung Province, China, 434  
 Kwilu District, Congo, 227  
 Kwok, W. H., 328  
 Kyle, Keith, 277a  
 Kyoto University Expedition to the Karakoram and Hindukush, 1955, 328  
 Labasse, Jean, 20, 241a, 246a, 265a  
 Laborde, E. D., tr., 75, 237  
 Labrador, 8, 42, 43, 202, 253, 404  
 Labrador Trough, 119  
 La Brière, France, 420  
 Lachish Region, Israel, 143  
 Lackawanna County, Pa.  
 Lackey, E. E., 75  
 Laclavère, G. R., 109  
 La Condamine, C. M. de, 123  
 Lacoste, Yves, 54  
 Lacotte, R., 216  
 Lacq, France, 421  
 Lacroix, René, 287a

- Iadoga Lake, U. S. S. R., 177  
La Fay, Howard, 281  
Laferrière, M., 129  
Laffitte, P., \*238  
LaFleur, R. G., 204  
Lafuente, G. A., 151, 159  
Låg, J., 91  
Lago, Luciano, 280  
Lah, Avguštin, 134  
Laing, A. G., 322  
Laird, R. D., ed., 176  
Lake District, England, 53  
Lake of the Woods, Minn., 206  
Lakes - see names of specific lakes  
Lakoma, Maria, \*290a, \*334  
Lal, Amrit, 282a  
Lall Bhatnagar, I. M., 183  
Lamal, F., 227  
Lamb, Alastair, 279a, 434  
Lamb, F. B., 167  
Lamb, H. H., 245a, 275a, 396  
Lambdin, T. O., 297  
Lambelet, K., Succ., \*190  
Lambert, A. F., 79, 81  
Lambooy, J. G., 109  
Lamer Winkel, Germany, 218  
Lamke, R. D., 413  
Lamorisse, R., 172, 421  
Lamotrek Atoll, Caroline Islands, 293  
Lamotte, M., 277a  
Lamping, Heinrich, 268a  
Lanai, Hawaiian Islands, 30  
Lancashire, England, 16, 214, 264a, 419  
Lancaster County, Pa., 408  
Landen, David, 76, 242a, 250a  
Lander County, Nev., 11, 260  
Landkartenverlag Schaffmann u. Kluge, \*189  
Landy, Pierre, 231  
Lane, C. W., 258  
Lane, M. A., ed., 410  
Lane, N. G., 410  
Lane, Theodore, 247a  
Láng, Sándor, 22, 221  
Langbein, W. B., 110, 195  
Langdale Fells, England, 53  
Langella, Vittorina, 179  
Langer, A. M., 256  
Langlands, B. W., 99, 278a; comp., 26  
Langley, Michael, 250a, 288a  
Langton, J. M., 206  
Languedoc, France, 89, 172, 269, 266a, 421  
Lansford, N. Dak., 410  
Lansing, Mich., 83  
Lanzarote, Canary Islands, 180, 276a  
Laos, 64, 233, 289, 292  
La Pampa (Province), Argentina, 14  
Lapland, Finnish, 19, 56, 175, 274; Swedish, 424  
Lapparent, A. F. de, 231  
La Quadra-Salcedo Gayarre, Socorro de, 24  
Lara (State), Venezuela, 260a  
Largiadèr, Felix, 235  
Larsen, Flemming, 424  
Larsen Creek map area, Yukon, 201  
Larsen, Henry, 235  
Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctica, 288a  
Larsen, May, 235  
Larsson, R. A., 269a  
La Sal Quadrangle, Colo.-Utah, 207  
Las Bela Coastal Plain, Pakistan, 232, 283a, 291  
Las Casas, Bartolomé de, 299  
Laschinger, Michael, 27  
La Serena, Chile, 52  
Laska, Mieczyslaw, 424  
Lasserre, J. C., 254  
Lassithi Massif, Crete, 23  
Las Vegas, Nev., 84  
László, Ádám, 94  
László, Simon, 22  
Latham, L. R., 296a  
La Touche, T. H. D., 232, 328  
Laughton, England, 88  
Lautensach, Eugénie, 322  
Lautensach, Hermann, 322  
Lavagna, Elvio, 321  
Laverdière, Camille, 254, 404  
Lavigne Sainte Suzanne, J. de, 231  
Lawrence, Alford, 325  
Lawrence, D. B., 146, 294a  
Lawrence, E. G., 146  
Lawrence, E. N., 3, 294a  
Lawrence, S. A., 303  
Lawrence County, Ala., 47  
Lawson, G. W., 277a  
Laxalt, Robert, 207  
Laxton, Paul, 267  
Laycock, George, 246  
Layng, T. E., 104  
Lazarev, G., 282  
Lazzarotti, R., 89  
Leach, Gerald, 198  
League of Women Voters. Education Fund, 405

- Leahey, D. M., 404  
 Leaming, G. F., 48  
 Learmonth, A. T. A., 295a  
 Łeba, Poland, 132  
 Lebanese in Africa, 26  
 Lebanon, 27, 62, 100, 143, 182, 229, 230, 279a, 432  
 Le Berre, Alain, 16  
 Lebeuf, J.-P., 278a  
 Lebon, J. H. G., \*107  
 Le Bourdieu, Paul, 285  
 Lechleitner, H., 27  
 Ledésert, Margaret, tr., 243a  
 Ledward, R. A., tr., 56  
 Lee, L. B., 404  
 Lee, R. O., 258a  
 Lee, S. M., 301  
 Lee, Terence, 289  
 Lee, Y. L., 64, 234  
 Lee-Whiting, Brenda, 272a  
 Leeds, P. F., 282a  
 Leeds, England, 87  
 Leeming, F. A., 87  
 Leenhardt, Olivier, 112  
 Leeson, Ida, 187  
 Leeward Islands, W. I., 50, 310  
 Lefèvre, M. A., 151  
 Le Fleming, Stephen, 425  
 Leggat, E. R., 11  
 Legge, J. D., 234  
 Legris, P., 188  
 Le Guen, G., 17  
 Legum, Colin, ed., 223  
 Lehmann, Edgar, 130, \*333  
Lehmann, Edgar, 160  
Lehmann, Herbert, 117  
 Lehmer, D. J., ed., 254a  
 Lehner, Ernst, 401, 403  
 Lehner, Johanna, 401, 403  
 Lehnert & Landrock, \*190  
 Lehovec, Otto, 317  
 Leicester, England, 315  
 Leicestershire, England, 87  
 Leidlmaier, Adolf, 143  
 Leigh, Roger, 296a, 301  
 Leighton, M. M., 255a  
 Leighton, P. A., 118  
 Leighty, R. D., 331  
 Leinbach, T. R., 415  
 Leipzig, Germany, 130  
 Leistner, G. M. E., 97, 141  
 Leitner, Wilhelm, 286  
 Leloup, Yves, 122  
 Lema, J. de A., 285a  
 Léman - see Geneva  
 Lemaire Plan, 274a  
 LeMéhauté, B. J., 245, 396  
 Le Ménestrel, J., 243a  
 Lemmenjoki Valley, Lapland, 56  
 Lemon, J. T., 305  
 Lendl, Egon, 320  
 Lenhard, Franz, 22  
 Leningrad, U. S. S. R., 93, 132  
 Lenser, Gerhard, 328  
 Lenzi, C. H., 86  
 Leo, G. W., 125  
 Leonberg, Germany, 217  
 Leonhardt, Hans, 117  
 Leopold, L. B., 110, 195, 245, 245a  
 Léopoldville, Congo, 324  
 Lepagnot, Lucette, 17  
 Lerat, S., 114  
 Leroux, Pierre, 328  
 Le Saout, Pierre, 89  
 Leser, Hartmut, 423  
 Les Hurdes, Spain, 426  
 Leslie, E. A., 263a  
 Le Strange, Guy, 143  
 Lestvitz Mt., Bulgaria, 136  
 Leszczycki, Stanisław, 5, 57, 276, 425  
 Leuze, Eva, 264a  
 Levant, 229  
 Levelt, T. W. M., 170, 171  
 Levi Levi, Silvana, 309  
 Levine, R. M., ed., 311  
 Le Vine, V. T., 26  
 Lévy, Roger, 231  
 Lewan, Nils, 92  
 Lewin, J., 53  
 Lewins, Leon, 219  
 Lewis, G. M., 11, 160, 166  
 Lewis, J. W., 434  
 Lewis, L. A., 245a  
 Lewis, Oscar, 304  
 Lewis, P. W., 264a  
 Lewis, R. A., 319  
 Lewis, W. H., ed., 224  
 Lewis and Clark Expedition, 47, 121  
 Lewis Glacier, Mt. Kenya, 284  
 Lewthwaite, G. R., 151, 287a  
 Lexington, Ill., 258  
 Leyland, Malcolm, 437  
 Leyland, Mike, 437  
 Liang, C. S., 282a, 328  
 Liard River, Canada, 301  
 Liberia, 26, 60, 99, 226, 282, 428  
 Libya, 98, \*107, 141, 282, 323, 427



- Licht, Sidney, ed., 196  
Lichtenberger, Elisabeth, 58, 222  
Lidov, V. P., 20  
Liège, Belgium, 16, 268  
Life (Publisher), 198, \*289a  
Light, R. U., 66  
Ligutti, L. G., 398, 400  
Lilani, Natal, 430  
Lill, Gordon, 112  
Lima, D. de A., 414  
Lincoln, A., 401  
Lincoln, England, 315  
Lincoln Boyhood National Memorial, Ind., 258  
Lincoln County, Nev., 84  
Lincolnshire, England, 88, 127  
Lindberg, J. B., 113  
Lindblom, C. E., 29  
Linder, F. E., 203  
Lindley, Joseph, 315  
Lindner, Franz, 232  
Lindow, H. A., 260a  
Lindqvist, Sven, 91  
Lindsay, B. W., 260  
Lindsay, G. E., 167  
Linge, G. J. R., 39, 65  
Liniger-Goumaz, Max, 283  
Linke, Max, 249a, 276a  
Linnenberg, Friedrich, 200  
Linton, D. L., 244a  
Lippendorf, Germany, 423  
Lipschutz, Alexandre, 308  
Lisbon. Sociedade de Geografia, 249a  
Lisbon. Univ. Instituto de Alta Cultura. Centro de Estudos Geográficos, 251, \*296  
Lisitzin, Eugenie, 245  
List, Friedrich, 115  
Listengurt, F. M., 20, 275  
Litherland, S., 284  
Lithuania. Central Statistical Administration, 270a  
Lithuania. Institute of Geology, 93  
Lithuania, 176, 270a  
Little, A. D., Inc., 45, 304  
Little, C. E., 45  
Little, E. L., 115, 124  
Little, Kenneth, 60  
Little, Tom, 141  
Little Plover River Basin, Wis., 10  
Little Tahoma Peak, Wash., 122  
Liu, H.-H., 433  
Liu, T. K., 2  
Liu, Y.-H., 433  
Livingston, W. C., 394  
Livingston Coal Field, Mont., 256a  
Ljubijana Marsh, Yugoslavia, 134  
Llano, G. A., ed., 105  
Llano Estacado, N. Mex., 308  
Llanquihue, Chile, 262a  
Llavador Mira, J., 124  
Llewelyn-Davies, Richard, 419  
Lliboutry, Louis, 111, 154, 293a, 332, 395  
Llivia, Spain, 170  
Lloyd, J. W., 261a  
Lloyd, Trevor, 253  
Lobova, Ye. V., 2  
Lochaber, Scotland, 213  
Locher, T. J. G., 424  
Lochner-Hüttenbach, Fritz, 277  
Loczy, Louis de, 416  
Łodynski, Marian, 57  
Łódź, Poland, 133, \*290a  
Lofoten Islands, 218  
Logan, M. I., 186, 329  
Logan, R. F., 156  
Logan, W. J. C., comp., 433  
Loginov, V. P., 19  
Lohnes, R. A., 258  
Loire River and Valley, France, 216, 266a, 420, 421  
Løken, O. H., 104  
Lolui Island, Uganda, 99  
Loma Mts., Sierra Leone, 98, 277a  
Lomas, G. M., 127  
Lombardy, Italy, 321  
Łomniewski, Kazimierz, 132  
Lomnitz, Cinna, 210  
Lompoc Area, Cal., 167  
London, England, 16, 88, 171, 214, 267  
London School of Economics. Dept. of Geography, 78, 117  
London University Press, Ltd., \*334  
Lonsdale, R. E., 165  
Long, M. F., 291  
Long, R. A., 207  
Long Island, N. Y., 253a, 407  
Long Island Association of Commerce & Industry, 407  
Longwill, S. M., 204  
Loomis, C. C., 251  
Lopevi, New Hebrides, 104  
Lopez de Juan Abad, J. M., 179  
Lorenzo Villa, M. I., 309  
Lörrach, Germany, 268a

- Lorraine, France, 266a, 314  
 Los Ajaches, Canary Islands, 276a  
 Los Andes (Territory), Argentina, 14  
 Los Angeles, Cal., 12, 48, 308  
 Lösche, Heinrich, 265a  
 Losev, O. L., 185  
 Lot-en-Garonne, France, 17  
 Lotz, J. R., 202  
 Louis, Herbert, 111, 325  
 Louisiana, 47, 83, 258, 259, 306  
 Louisville, Ky., 259  
 Loup, Jean, 216  
 Love County, Okla., 47  
 Lovejoy, Derek, 329  
 Lovejoy, W. F., 45  
 Lovelock Valley, Nev., 48  
 Lovetche, Bulgaria, 138  
 Low, A. P., 42  
 Low Countries. See Belgium; Luxembourg; Netherlands  
 Lowenthal, David, 303  
 Lowman, P. D., 393  
 Lowry, M. E., 307  
 Loyda, Ludvík, 244  
 Lozanov, Emil, 137  
 Lozenska, Bulgaria, 135  
 Lozi Kingdon, Africa, 142  
 Lua (Tribe), Thailand, 291  
 Luba (Tribe), Congo, 26, 142  
 Lucchi, Alphonse, 89  
 Luče, Yugoslavia, 134  
 Lucenilla, Francisco de, 263  
 Luckas, M. R., 263a  
 Lucke, Otto, 152  
 Ludlum, D. M., 405  
 Luduşul Valley, Rumania, 279  
 Ludwigshafen, Germany, 316  
 Luiza, Congo, 324  
 Lukas, Johannes, 140  
 Lukermann, Fred, 406  
 Lukina, T. A., 116  
 Lulua (Tribe), Congo, 26  
 Lummelunda, Sweden, 269a  
 Luna, T. W., 436  
 Lunardi, Federico, 7  
 Lunda Kingdom, Africa, 142  
 Lundevall, C.-F., 269a  
 Lundgren, Lawrence, 253a  
 Lundqvist, G., 175  
 Lungching, Taiwan, 281a  
 Luozi, Congo, 324  
 Luszczynski, N. J., 253a  
 Lutovac, Milisav, 23  
 Luxembourg, 171, 268  
 Luykx, T., \*189  
 Luz, Oskar, 428  
 Luzerne County, Pa., 305  
 Luzon, Philippines, 145  
 Lyngdoh, Singli, 329  
 Lyme, New Hampshire, 204  
 Lyon, R. D., 288  
 Lyons, France, 128  
 Lysenko, A. Ya., 185  
 Lysyuk, V. P., \*440  
 Lythe, S. G. E., 170  
 Maag, H. U., 187  
 Maanmittuashallituksen Kivipaino, Helsinki, \*149  
 Maarleveld, G. C., 111  
 Mabbutt, J. A., 104, 152, 186  
 Mabey, D. R., 208  
 Mac Aodha, B. S., 15  
 McAvoy, R. L., 165  
 McBeth Fiord, N. W. T., 187  
 McBride, B. St. C., 214  
 McCabe, J. O., 307  
 McCall, G. J. H., 228, 330  
 McCallum, J. D., 281a  
 MacCallum, J. L., 118  
 MacCann, William, 123  
 McCarty, H. H., 113  
 McColl, R. W., 199, 434  
 McConnell, Harold, 9, 42  
 McConnell, R. B., 311  
 McConnell, R. K., 8  
 McConnell, R. L., 37  
 McConnell Lake, N. W. T., 43  
 Macedonia, Yugoslavia, 134  
 McCleneghan, T. J., 122  
 McCormick, Jack, 403  
 McCrone, A. W., 120  
 McCulloch, D. S., 251a  
 McCullough, R. A., 307  
 McCune, Shannon, 28, 183  
 MacDonald, G. A., 146  
 McDonald, J. C., 79  
 McDonald, J. R., 54, 291a  
 McDonald, John, 399  
 Macdonald, R. St. J., ed., 187  
 McGann, T. F., 266  
 McGill Ice Cap, Arctic, 438  
 McGill Sub-Arctic Research Laboratory, 253, 404  
 McGinnigle, J. B., 323  
 McGinnis, L. D., 255a  
 McGlashan, N. D., 156  
 McGrath, W. A., comp., 146  
 McGreevey, William, 85  
 Macgregor, D. R., 315  
 Machado, Frederico, 244a, 275a, 276a

- McHenry, Alex, 126  
 McHenry County, Ill., 206  
 Machkund Basin, India, 290  
 Machta, L., 112  
 Machu Picchu, Peru, 261a  
 Macías Villada, Mario, 244, 293  
 MacInnis, J. B., 112  
 McIntire, W. G., 185, 292  
 McIntosh, I. G., 126  
 McIntyre, Loren, 50  
 McIntyre, M. P., 152  
 MacIver, I., 202  
 Mack, F. K., 256  
 Mackay, J. R., 162, 301  
 McKee, Russell, 254  
 Mackenzie, Alexander, 79  
 McKenzie, M. L., 242a  
 Mackenzie Delta Area, N. W. T., 162  
 Mackenzie District, Canada, 43  
 Mackenzie Eskimos, Canada, 201  
 MacKichan, K. A., 257  
 Mackinac Strait, Mich., 306  
 Mackinder, H. J., 115  
 McKinlay, A. C. M., 284  
 McKinney, W. M., 394  
 McKinnon, G. W., comp., 31  
 Mackintosh, N. A., 158  
 McLaughlin, T. G., 260  
 MacLay, R. W., 205  
 MacLean, Brian, \*67  
 MacLean, Fitzroy, 326  
 McLean County, Ill., 258  
 MacLeish, Kenneth, 216, 292  
 McLellan, H. J., 74  
 McLoughlin, P. F. N., 25  
 MacLure, William, 410  
 McMahon Line, 279a  
 McManis, D. R., 116, 119  
 McMaster, D. N., 99, 294  
 McMaster, W. M., 47  
 McMichael, E. V., 165  
 Macmillan, D. H., 294a  
 Macmillan, J. R. A., 2  
 McMurdo Sound, Antarctica, 293  
 MacNamara, E. E., 300  
 McNamara, F. T., 181  
 McNee, R. B., 198  
 McNitt, H. A., 273  
 MacPhail, D. D., 257a  
 Macquarie Island, 439  
 McTaggart, W. D., 293, 287a  
 McVay, Scott, 293  
 Madagascar. Service Géologique, \*335  
 Madagascar, 59, 62, 117, 143, 281, 285, 286, 279a, \*290a, 326, \*335, 431  
 Madat-Zade, A. A., 93  
 Maday, B. C., 284a  
 Madeira Islands, 275a, 276a  
 Madeleine Islands, Quebec, 251a  
 Maderak, M. L., 410  
 Madhya Pradesh, India, 233  
 Madison County, N. Y., 253a  
 Madras, India, 233  
 Madrid, Spain, 223  
 Maeyer, A. de, 215  
 Magalhães, J. C. de, 52  
 Magdeburg, Region, Germany, 91  
 Magellan, Strait of, 52  
 Maghreb, N. Africa, 322, 427  
 Magnani, Mario, 262  
 Magnusson, Magnus, ed. and tr., 249a  
 Maguire, Bassett, 13  
 Maharashtra State, India, 29, 233  
 Mahdia District, British Guiana, 261a  
 Maheshwari, P., 290  
 Mahlangatsha Mts., Swaziland, 325  
 Mahler, Susan, 408  
 Mahn-Lot, Marianne, 299  
 Mahosuc Range, Me.-N. H., 9  
 Mahuzier, Albert, 133  
 Maillart, Ella, 288  
 Maine. State Highway Commission, \*106, 255, 305  
 Maine, 9, \*106, 164  
 Maini, J. S., 404  
 Mair, Volkmar, 90  
 Mair Geographical Publishers, 90, \*238  
 Makino, Tokio, 288  
 Malagasy Republic - see Madagascar  
 Malahoff, A., tr., 331  
 Mälär Region, Sweden, 274  
 Malawi, 285. See also Nyasaland  
 Malawi Lake, Malawi, 285  
 Malaya, 64, 103, 145, 292, 284a, 329, 436  
 Malays in Sarawak, 145  
 Malaysia, 64, 145, \*237, 233, 292, 284a, 329, 436  
 Maldive Islands, 185, 284a  
 Malek, Hossein, 231  
 Malga Bissina, Italy, 95  
 Malga Boazzo, Italy, 95  
 Mali, W. Africa, 282, 323  
 Malik, I. H., 232, 329  
 Mallakh, R. E., 100  
 Mallik, A. K., 283a

- Mallory, E. S., 302  
 Mallory, J. K., 147  
 Mallory, W. W., 257a  
 Malm, Roger, 295a  
 Malmberg, G. T., 84, 412  
 Malmström, V. H., 273  
 Malof, Peter, 176  
 Malovrh, Cene, 222, 280  
 Malta, 24, 97, 223, 281, 426  
Malthus, Thomas, 79, 397  
 Malvinas - see Falkland Islands  
 Mambila Plateau, Nigeria, 141  
 Mammoth Cave National Park, Ky., 411  
 Manafov, G. S., 138  
 Manaus, Brazil, 312  
 Manche - see English Channel  
 Manchester, England, 419  
 Manchuria, 289  
 Mandell, Paul, 312  
 Mander-Jones, Phyllis, 285a  
 Mandeville, D. C., 182  
 Manduley, L. S., 265  
 Mandurama, New South Wales, 285a  
 Mangoky Delta, Madagascar, 286  
 Manhattan, N. Y., 120  
 Mani Peninsula, Greece, 320  
 Manion, E. A., 41  
 Maniototo Plains, N. Z., 186  
 Manitoba, 80, 301  
 Manley, Gordon, 402  
 Manley, V. P., 81  
 Mann, C. V., 165  
 Manners, Gerald, 15  
 Manojlović, N. V., 272a  
 Mansergh, Nicholas, 102  
 Mansfield, A. W., 147  
 Mansfield, J., 86  
 Manshard, Walther, 180  
 Mantiqueira, Serra de, Brazil, 312  
 Manua Islands, Samoa, \*69  
 Manupura, India, 290  
 Manzer, J. I., 66  
 Maoris, N. Z., 286a  
 Map Studio Productions, Johannesburg, \*296  
 Mapatoy, H., \*238  
 Marais Poitevin, France, 216  
 Marajó Island, Brazil, 51, 211  
 Maramureş Depression, Rumania, 279  
 Maratos, G., \*238  
 Marble, D. F., 192  
 Marburg. State Library, 177  
 Marchais, L., 323  
 Marchand, Bernard, 264  
 Marches, Italy, 24, 96  
 Marcovich, E. B., 313  
 Marcus, M. G., 252  
 Mar del Plata, Argentina, \*295  
 Margallo B., A. G., 26  
 Margarita, Isla de, Venezuela, 13  
 Mariam, M. W., 181  
 Marianas Islands, \*69  
 Maricopa County, Ariz., 413  
 Maricourt, New Quebec, 302  
 Marín de la Bárcena, A., 59  
 Marine Technology Society, 294a  
 Marinelli, L. A., 282  
 Marinho, I. P., 50  
 Mariolopoulos, E., 178  
 Maritime Provinces, 161, 162  
 Mark, Jorie, 27  
 Markgraf, H., \*107  
 Markos, G., 22  
 Markov Chains, 255a  
 Marković, Mirko, 280  
 Marlboro County, S. C., 165  
 Marova, N. A., 288a  
 Marquesas Islands, 331  
Marr, J. W. S., 117  
 Marrakesh, Morocco, 282  
 Marsden, B. S., 437  
 Marseille, France, 269  
 Marsh, Susan, 242a  
 Marshall, Ann, 234  
 Marshall, C. B., 126  
 Marshall, J. U., 157  
 Marshall Islands, 146  
 Marsili, Renata, 139, 178  
 Marston, T. E., 249a  
 Mårtensson, Solveig, 130  
 Martin, G. J., ed., 249a  
 Martin, S. W., 85  
 Martín Galindo, J. L., 275a  
 Martinec, Jaroslav, 395  
 Martínez-Montero, Homero, 126, 311  
 Martínez Rodríguez, Ignacio, 313, 314  
 Martinique, F. W. I., 124, 310  
 Marulanda R., C. A., 308  
 Marxism, 156  
 Mary-Rousselière, Guy, 438  
 Maryland. State Roads Commission. Planning and Programming Div., \*289a

- Maryland. University. Resources  
Study Committee for Western  
Maryland, 257  
Maryland, \*32, 46, 165, 256,  
257, \*289a, 305  
Maryland-National Capital Park  
and Planning Commission, \*32  
Masai, Yasuo, 28  
Masai (Tribe), Africa, 393  
Masham, Que., 80  
Mashbits, Ya., \*148  
Maslennikova, V. V., 243a  
Mason, H. M., 400  
Mason, P. F., 307  
Mason County, W. Va., 409  
Massac County, Ill., 255a  
Massachusetts. State Water  
Resources Commission, 255  
Massachusetts, 164, 204, 255,  
305, 402, 407, 408  
Massajoli, Pierleone, 7, 31  
Masser, F. I., 53  
Massif Central, France, 54, 89,  
266a, 421  
Masuzawa, Jotaro, 237  
Matane County, Que., 302  
Matapan, Cape, Greece, 129  
Matapédia County, Que., 302  
Mateos, Dolores, 281  
Mateese Region, Italy, 179  
Mather, D. B., 241  
Mathes, W. M., tr. & ed., 263  
Matley, I. M., 156, 314  
Mato Grosso, Brazil, 51, 125,  
418  
Maton, J., 171  
Matoničkin, Ivan, 280  
Matson, F. R., 286  
Matsuzawa, Mitsuo, 28  
Matterhorn Mt., Alps, 17, 216  
Matthews, B., 302  
Mattson, H. W., 114  
Mattsson, J. O., 91, 397  
Matznetter, Josef, 179, 227,  
252  
Maud, R. M., 62  
Maude, H. E., 187, 293  
Maui, Hawaiian Islands, \*190  
Mauldin, W. P., 144  
Maumee River Basin, Ohio, 411  
Maunder, W. J., 286a  
Maures Area, France, 216  
Maurienne, France, 55  
Mauritania, 225, 276a, 277a  
Mauritius, 431  
Maury, M. F., 7  
Mawson, Sir Douglas, 105  
Mawson, Paquita, 105  
Mawson Station, Antarctica, 439  
Maxwell, J. W., 302  
May, J. M., 270  
Mayas, 12, 123, 167, 258a  
Maycock, P. F., 302  
Maydell, H. J. von, 140  
Mayer, Ferdinand, \*440  
Mayer, K. B., 55  
Mayergoyz, I. M., ed., 193  
Mayko, R. W., 122  
Mayo, W. L., 200  
Mayport Mound, Fla., 46  
Mayr, Franz, 71  
Mazúr, Emil, ed., 20  
Mazurov, M. K., 19  
Mazzanti, Renzo, 139  
Mazzucconi, Vittorio, 178  
M'Bali River Basin, Africa, 324  
Mead, W. R., 213  
Meagher County, Mont., 255  
Meanook Magnetic Observatory,  
Alta., 404  
Meciani, Pietro, 210  
Meckelein, Wolfgang, 196  
Mecklenburg, Germany, 173  
McClewski, Edmund, ed., 94  
Mecsek, Hungary, 221  
Medina del Campo, Spain, 179  
Mediterranean Area, 14, 90, \*107,  
129, 170, 172, 216, 266a, 267a,  
321, 422  
Mediterranean Sea, 172, 188  
Medni Rid Area, Bulgaria, 135  
Medved, Jakob, 222  
Medvedev, S. V., 36  
Meerut, India, 290  
Meggee, Mary, 119  
Meggers, B. J., 50, 66, 168, 261a  
Megill, D. K., 438  
Meier, Siegfried, 66  
Meigs, Peveril, 75, 172, 261a  
Meiji land reform, Japan, 280a  
Meijide Pardo, Antonio, 274a  
Meinander, Nils, 92  
Meine, K.-H., 110, 193, 243  
Mekler, M. M., \*440  
Mekong River and Valley, 64, 291  
Melamid, Alexander, 204  
Melanesia, 186, 234, 235, 287a  
Melchior Base, Antarctica, 288a  
Melish, John, 250a  
Mellaart, James, 243  
Meller, Norman, 437  
Mellink, M. J., 159



- Mellor, N. W. W., 267  
Melo, M. L. de, 51  
Melón, Amando, 1, 7  
Melón, Amando, 7  
Melson, W. G., 262a  
Melville Island, Arctic, 31, 438  
Melvin, E. E., 47  
Mencher, J. P., 184, 233  
Mendez, J.-M., 266  
Mendoza, Gunnar, 262a  
Mendoza (Province), Argentina, 263a, 313  
Mendras, H., 231  
Meneghezzi, M. de L., 125  
Mensching, Horst, 180  
Menteith, Vale of, Scotland, 266  
Menton, France, 216  
Meramec Basin, Mo., 121  
Mercalli Scale of Earthquake Intensity, 293a  
Mercator Atlas, 254a  
Mérida, J. M., 210  
Mérigot, J., 114  
Merlo, Argentina, 313  
Merrens, H. R., 250  
Merriam, C. H., 413  
Merriam, D. F., ed., 154  
Merrill, A. S., 396  
Merrimack County, N. H., 82  
Merseyside, England, 127, 419  
Mesabi Iron Range, Minn., 10  
Mesopotamia - see Iraq  
Messenian Peninsula, Greece, 222  
Messerli, Bruno, 182  
Mesters Vig, Greenland, 236  
Metcalf, K. N., 248a  
Metz, Friedrich, 130  
Meuse River, Belgium, 171  
Mexicali Valley, Baja California, 209  
Mexicans in the U. S., 406  
Mexico. Comisión Nacional de los Salarios Mínimos, 209  
Mexico. Dirección General de Estadística, 415  
Mexico. National University, 310  
Mexico. Oficina de Estudios de Humanidad del Valle de Oaxaca, \*106  
Mexico. Secretaria de Comunicaciones y Obras Públicas. Sección de Cartografía y Dibujo, \*238  
Mexico, 12, 48, 49, 85, \*106, 123, 124, \*148, 167, 199, 209, 210, \*238, 260, 262, 258a, 309, 310, 402, 414, 415  
Mexico City, 49, 209, 310, 402, 415  
Mexico, Valley of, 123, 402, 415  
Meyboom, Peter, 251a  
Meyer, A. B., 5  
Meyer, Gerald, 405  
Meyer, J. R., 303  
Meyer, W. C., comp., 201  
Meyers, L. W., 43  
Meynen, Emil, 55, 72, 423; ed., 318  
Meža Valley, Yugoslavia, 222  
Meze, Drago, 134, 320  
Michelin (Publisher), 72  
Miami County, Kan., 306  
Michel, Pierre, 282, 277a  
Michelson, R. W., 300  
Michigan. Public Service Commission, \*289a  
Michigan. Water Resources Commission, 121  
Michigan, 83, 121, 165, 206, 255a, \*289a, 306  
Michigan Inter-University Community of Mathematical Geographers, 402  
Michigan Lake, 80  
Mičian, Ludovít, 195, 220  
Micmac Indians, Canada, 302  
Micronesia, 234, 235, 293, 287a, \*335, 437  
Miczew, Michaił, 280  
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 31, 188  
Middle Ages, 14  
Middle Congo. Mission Géodésique, 26  
Middle East, 27, 182, 229, 286.  
See also Asia, Southwestern; Near East  
Middle River Canal, Fla., 305  
 Middleton, Coral, comp., 278a  
Midi-Pyrénées Region, France, 89, 216  
Midland, Tex., 121  
Midlands, England, 16, 127, \*334, 419  
Mieghem, J. van, ed., 112  
Mielonen, Mauno, 219  
Migahid, A. M., 427  
Migliaccio, R. R., 161  
Migliorni, Elio, 321  
Mignon, Christian, 129  
Mikatahara Tableland, Japan, 143  
Mikhailov, Nikolai, 92  
Mikhaylov, Tsv., 135  
Mikhaylovskaya, V. F., ed., \*441

- Mikheyeva, V. S., 110  
Mikka Glacier, Sweden, 269a  
Mikkeli, Finland, 219  
Mikolajski, Juliusz, 268a  
Milan, Italy, 178, 280  
Milan University. Italian  
National Council of Research  
Institute of Geology, \*150  
Milanović, Dragoljub, 134  
Milford Haven, Wales, 268  
Milić, C. S., 273a  
Miller, Austin, 241  
Miller, D. E., 258, 306  
Miller, D. H., 2, 3, 111  
Miller, E. E., 11, 124  
Miller, G. A., 208  
Miller, O. M., 1, 160  
Miller, R. E., 186  
Milliman, J. D., 49  
Milliman, J. W., 163  
Mills, W. C., 409  
Milne, R. S., 145  
Miłogoszcz, Poland, 21  
Milojevic, B. Z., 74  
Milojević, M. D., 273a  
Milton, J. P., ed., 403  
Milwaukee, Wis., 258  
Minapin Glacier, Karakorams,  
282a  
Minas Gerais, Brazil, 169, 312  
Minneapolis, Minn., \*67, 206,  
410  
Minnesota. Geological Survey,  
\*67  
Minnesota, 10, \*67, 82, 161,  
205, 206, 257, 254a, 410  
Miquel, André, 401  
Miquelon (Island), 80, 302  
Miracle, M. P., 180  
Miroč, Yugoslavia, 273a  
Misiones, Argentina, 14  
Mission Archéologique Française  
au Chili Austral, 86  
Mission Hydrographique de  
l'Atlantique Sud, 31  
Missionary Research Library,  
N. Y., \*238  
Mississippi, 165, 166  
Mississippi River and Valley,  
121, 165, 205, 258, 255a  
Missouri. Public Land Survey,  
165  
Missouri, 46, 121, 165, 306,  
410  
Missouri River and Valley,  
254a, 410  
Mistardis, G. G., 178, 320  
Mohole Project, 112, 396  
Mitchell, Carleton, 310  
Mitchell, P. K., 98; tr., 60  
Mitchell, R. D., 303  
Mitchell, W. D., 121  
Mitchell Plain, Ind., 47  
Mitchison, Naomi, 229  
Mitens, Edward, 319  
Mkushi, Zambia, 62  
Mlynarska, Alina, \*290a  
Mobile, Ala., 83  
Moçamedes District, Angola, 142  
Mocine, C. R., 23  
Mock, S. J., 438  
Modoc County, Cal., 84  
Moench, R. H., 257a  
Moeris Lake, Egypt, 276a  
Mohave County, Ariz., 122  
Mohawk River and Valley, N. Y.,  
82, 120, 164  
Mohr Climatic Classification, 50  
Moisley, H. A., 226  
Mojave Desert, Cal., 208, 413  
Mojumdar, K. K., 288  
Mokashi, R. Y., 283a  
Molano Campuzano, Joaquín, 260a,  
416  
Molenaar, Dee, 207  
Möller, Ilse, 140  
Möller, J. H., 160  
Molnar, Thomas, 430  
Molokai, Hawaiian Islands, 30  
Mols, Roger, 88, 265a  
Molyneux, J. K., 103  
Momiya, M. S., 38  
Momsen, R. P., 312  
Monakhovich, L. S., 20  
Mongolia, 231, 251, 288, 281a  
Moniak, Jan, 132  
Monkey Mt., British Guiana, 261a  
Monkhouse, F. J., 7  
Monlevade Quadrangle, Brazil, 312  
Monmonier, M. S., 193  
Monroe, W. H., 416  
Monroe County, N. Y., 407  
Monsalud, M. R., 400  
Monschau, Germany, 174  
Mont Tremblant, Que., 254  
Montagnette Area, France, 89  
Montana, 48, 207, 255a, 256a,  
306, 412  
Montana Coal Resources Symposium,  
256a  
Montaña Region, Peru, 168  
Montbéliard, France, 128

- Montbray, Que., 80  
 Mont-d'Or, France, 128  
 Monte, Matteo de, 139  
 Montefeltro, Italy, 223  
 Monteil, Charles, 60  
 Monteiro, C. A. de F., 169  
 Montenari, Luciano, 92  
 Montenegro, Yugoslavia, 23  
 Monterey County, Cal., 257a  
 Montero, L. E., 50  
 Montevideo, Uruguay, 313-314  
 Montgomery County, Md., \*32  
 Montgomery County, Pa., 204  
 Montmayeur, Joseph, 16  
 Montmorency Valley, France, 421  
 Montreal, Canada, 302  
 Montreal Island, Que., 254  
 Montrose County, Colo., 207  
 Monument Valley, Ariz., 256a  
 Monze Area, Zambia, 142  
Monzino, Guido, 25  
 Moody, H. L. B., 227  
 Moody, J. E., 227  
 Moore, D. M., 86  
 Moore, D. O., 11  
 Moore, E. C., 165  
 Moore, G. K., 83  
 Moore, J. G., 145  
 Moore, J. S., 88  
 Moore, N. W., ed., 247a  
 Moore, R. A., 283a  
 Moorehead, Alan, 225  
 Moorehead, Lucy, 225  
 Mopay Creek, British Guiana, 261a  
 Morača River, Yugoslavia, 272a  
 Moraes, J. de M., 51  
 Morain, S. A., 242  
 Moral, Paul, 277a  
 Morales Arnao, César, 265, 261a  
 Morales Crespo, Eddie, 13  
 Morales Padrón, F., 124  
 Morandini, Giuseppe, 74, 95  
 Morariu, Tiberiu, 272a  
 Morey, G. B., 257  
 Morgado, J. A., 180  
Morgan, Henry, 250a  
 Morgan, R. J., 255  
 Morgan, W. B., 97  
 Morin, Philippe, 427  
 Moriya, Ichio, 101  
 Moriya, Yoshio, \*190  
 Morocco, 25, 97, 140, 224, 281, 282, 276a, 322, 427  
 Morrill, R. L., 247  
 Morris, E. W., 259a  
 Morris, J. A., 199, 234  
 Morris, J. K., 79  
 Morris, J. W., 11  
 Morris, James, 60  
 Morris, Willie, ed., 120  
 Morrison, A., 243, 249  
 Morrison, C. C., 406  
 Morrison, P. C., 206  
 Mortensen, Hans, 17  
Mortensen, Hans, 160, 299  
 Mortimer, M. A. E., 229  
 Mortimore, M. J., 61, 324  
 Morton, P. K., 167  
 Morvan, France, 128  
 Morydas, S., 406  
 Moscow, U. S. S. R., 56, 93, 424  
 Moseley, F., 287  
 Mosely, P. E., 131  
 Moses, Robert, 204  
 Moshavin, Israel, 100  
 Moss Valley, England, 53  
 Mosse, W. E., 19  
 Mosso Region, Burundi, 61  
 Motojima, Koji, 288  
 Mott, P. G., 393  
 Mounier, J., 89  
 Mount Jefferson Primitive Area, Ore., 255a  
 Mount Revelstoke National Park, Br. Col., 8, 251a  
 Mountains. See names of specific mountains  
 Mountford, E. G., tr., 246  
 Mountjoy, A. B., 97  
 Mourant, W. A., 260, 308  
 Mousinho, M. R., 211, 265, 262a  
 Mowat, Farley, 249a  
 Moya, Spain, 322  
 Moyamba, Sierra Leone, 98  
 Mozambique, 62, 429  
 Mozley, Ann, 65  
 M'Poko River Basin, Africa, 324  
 Mu, T.-J., 289  
 Muckleston, K. W., 131  
 Mughaya, Yunia, ed., 239  
 Muir Inlet, Alaska, 201  
 Muirhead, L. R., ed., 214  
 Mukhopadhyay, Tarasish, 29  
 Mülheim am Rhein, Germany, 423  
 Müller, F., 438  
 Müller, H. R., 216  
 Müller, Hermann, 152  
 Muller, R. J. N., 171  
 Müller-Annen, Hans, 267a  
 Müller-Miny, Heinrich, 422  
 Müller-Wiener, Wolfgang, 431  
 Müller-Wille, Wilhelm, 55, 115, 314

- Mulligan, R., 253  
Mullins, L. S., 110, 246a  
Mulvaney, D. J., 145  
Mumford, I., 243  
Münchenstein, Switzerland, 267a  
Munger, T. T., 255a  
Muni River, Africa, 324  
Munich, Germany, 130, 174, 272,  
\*290a  
Munilla, Fray Martín de, 146  
Munn, R. E., 245a  
Münlich, Horst, 180  
Münster, Germany, 423  
Muntz, A. P., 252a  
Murangs (Tribe), Pakistan, 291  
Murdoch, E., \*290a  
Murdock, G. P., 77  
Murdych, Zdeněk, 320  
Murg River, Germany, 174  
Muroga, Nobuo, 297  
Morphey, Rhoads, 197, 291a  
Murphy, R. E., 119  
Murray, John, Publisher, 232  
Murray, R. A., 253a  
Murtensee Region, Switzerland,  
422  
Murty, Y. G. K., 64  
Muscara, Calogero, 274a  
Muscat, Arabia, 432  
Musée des Invalides, Paris, 215  
Musgrove, R. H., 205  
Musilek, Jan, \*295  
Muslims, 143, 327; India, 183  
Musmanno, M. A., 298  
Musodi, Congo, 324  
Musofu River, Zambia, 62  
Mustonen, S. E., 56  
Muth, R. F., 258  
Mutin, Georges, 141  
Muuss, Uwe, \*149  
Mwanjawantu Area, Zambia, 100  
Mya Maung, 103  
Myall Lakes, N. S. W., 65  
Mycenaean settlements, Greece,  
222  
Mydans, Carl, 104  
Myers, G. C., 259a  
Myhill, Henry, 322  
Mysore State, India, 291  
  
Naamani, I. T., 326  
Naarn, Austria, 276  
Nagaland, 102  
Nagel, Günter, 17  
Nágera, J. J., 288a  
Nagir Mt., Karakorams, 282a  
Nahirny, V. C., 44  
Nahuel Huapi, Argentina, 126  
Nairn, Ian, 162  
Nairobi. University College.  
Dept. of Geography, \*335  
Nairobi, Kenya, \*441  
Nakamura, Hiroshi, 152  
Nakamura, J. I., 280a  
Nakamura, Kazuaki, 145  
Nakayama, Sadayoshi, 281a  
Namboodiri Brahmins, India, 184  
Namias, Jerome, 303  
Namib Desert, S. W. Africa, 61  
Nand, Nitya, 290  
Nanda Devi Mt., Himalayas, 232,  
282a  
Nanda Kot, Himalayas, 282a  
Nanga Parbat Mt., 282a  
Nangeroni, Giuseppe, 321  
Nangodi, Ghana, 283  
NanOOSE Bay, Br. Col., 404  
Naples. Università. Istituto di  
Geografia Economica, 160  
Naples, Italy, 139, 321  
Naqvi, S. N., 184  
Nara Prefecture, Japan, 288  
Narayanaswami, S., 233  
Nares Strait, Arctic, 333, 438  
Naragansett Bay, R. I.-Mass.,  
253a, 305  
Narssarssuaq, Greenland, 331  
Narvik Mts., Norway, 423  
Nash, Hugh, 48  
Nash Creek map-area, Yukon, 201  
Nasri, A. R. el, comp., 25  
Nassau County (N.Y.) Council of  
Churches, 407  
Nassau County, N. Y., 120, 253a,  
407  
Natal, 62, 182, 430  
National Academy of Sciences, 73  
N. A. S. Committee on Atmospheric  
Sciences. Panel on Weather and  
Climate Modification, 112  
N. A. S. Div. of Earth Sciences,  
244, 252a  
N. A. S. Div. of Earth Sciences.  
Committee on Geography,  
Advisory to the Office of  
Naval Research, 151  
N. A. S. Geophysics Research  
Board. U. S. Upper Mantle  
Committee, 194  
N. A. S. Pacific Science Board,  
287a  
National Aeronautical and Space  
Administration, 72

- National Association of Housing and Redevelopment Officials, 203
- National Cooperative Soil Survey, 2
- National Council for Geographic Education, 247, 250
- National Education Association, 159
- National Engineering Science Company, 396
- National Geographic Society. Cartographic Div., \*295
- National Geographic Society. Library, 41
- National Safety Council, \*106
- National Science Foundation. Office of Antarctic Programs, 6, 78
- National Science Foundation. Special Commission on Weather Modification, 81, 155
- National Wildlife Federation, 198
- Naudin Family, 250a
- Naukova Dumka, Kiev, \*441
- Navaho Indians, 256a, 307
- Navarre, Spain, 24, 322
- Navassa, West Indies, 263
- Nawar, Afghanistan, 231
- Nayarit, Mexico, 415
- Naylon, John, 139
- Nazarov, G. V., 177
- Nazeer, M. M., 291
- Nazıngçev, Yu. L., 294a
- Neal, H. L., 166
- Near East, 62, 159. See also Asia, Southwestern; Middle East
- Neatby, L. H., 331
- Neblett, R. F., 158
- Neblina, Cerro de la, Venezuela, 13
- Nebraska, 206, 306
- Neckar Region, Germany, 18, 268a
- Neef, Ernst, 56
- Negri, Eve de, 429
- Nehalem River Basin, Wash., 83
- Neil, J. M., 405
- Nejd, Arabia, 230
- Nelson, A. E., 416
- Nelson, J. G., 118, 164, 253
- Nelson, P. D., 188
- Nelson, Phillip, 9
- Nelson, Thomas & Sons, Ltd., \*189, \*237, \*239, \*334
- Nelson, W. H., 11
- Nemesvámos, Hungary, 221
- Nepal, 101, 183, 288, 328, 433
- Neporozhni, P. S., 270a
- Nernheim, Klaus, 95
- Nesson, Claude, 141
- Netherlands. Ministerie van Binnenlandse Zaken, 146
- Netherlands, 16, 53, 88, 127, 128, 215, 265a, 315, 316, 420
- Netherlands Symposium on Air Photo Interpretation, 1962, 242a
- Neubrandenburg, Germany, 130, 272
- Neuman, R. B., 11
- Neumann, Gerhard, 294a
- Neumeister, Hans, 170
- Nevada. Dept. of Economic Development, 207
- Nevada, 11, 48, 84, 122, 166, 207, 260, 261, 257a, 412, 413
- Neville, Warwick, 292
- Nevis, B. W. I., 258
- New Britain, 30, 186, 235, 293, 437
- New Brunswick, 44
- New Caledonia, 30, 235, 293, 287a, 437
- New England, 204, 408
- New England, Australia, 103
- New Forest, England, 419
- New Guinea, 66, 104, 146, 186, 235, 293, 287a; Western, 146, 330, 331
- New Hampshire, 9, 82, 204, 255, 256
- New Harmony, Ind., 410
- New Haven, Conn., 9
- New Hebrides, 104, 331
- New Jersey. Dept. of Agriculture. Crop Reporting Service, 82
- New Jersey. Dept. of Conservation and Economic Development, 256
- New Jersey, 45, 82, 164, 204, 205, 256, 253a, 303, 305, \*333, 408
- New Mexico. State Highway Dept., 257a
- New Mexico, 84, 260, 261, 257a, 308
- New Oxford formation, Pa., 408
- New Quebec - see Ungava
- New Ross, Ireland, 15
- New South Wales. Bureau of Census and Statistics, 437
- New South Wales. Geological Survey, 65
- New South Wales, Australia, 30, 65, 103, 186, 292, 285a, 286a, 330, 436, 437



- New Spain, 41  
 New World, 401, 403  
 New York (City). Dept. of Commerce and Industrial Development, 82  
 New York (City), 9, 82, 120, 204, 304, 407  
 New York-New Jersey Trail Conference, 9  
 New York (State). Conservation Dept. Div. of Water Resources, 255, 304  
 N. Y. (State) Conservation Dept. Fish and Game Commission, 304  
 N. Y. (State). Dept. of Commerce, 120  
 N. Y. (State). Hudson River Valley Commission, 204, 253a, 304  
 N. Y. (State) Museum and Science Service, 304  
 N. Y. (State). Office for Regional Development, 304  
 N. Y. (State). University at Buffalo. Committee on Urban Studies, 407  
 New York (State), 9, 45, 82, 120, 163, 164, 204, 255, 256, 253a, 303, 304, \*333, 407, 408  
 New Zealand. Dept. of Lands and Surveys, \*69, \*190, \*335  
 New Zealand. Dept. of Statistics, 103  
 New Zealand. Geological Survey, 234  
New Zealand. Geological Survey, 146  
 New Zealand, 30, 65, \*69, 103, 104, 146, 186, 234, 286a, 293a, 303, 330, \*335, 437  
 New Zealand Geographical Society, 251  
 Newark Bay, N. J., 408  
 Newby, J. C., 230  
 Newcastle, England, 127  
 Newcastle, N. S. W., 292  
 Newcomb, L. E., 120  
 Newcomb, R. M., 192  
 Newfoundland, 202, 302, 404  
Newfoundland Company, 254  
 Newhouse, D. L., 407  
 Newling, B. E., 113  
 Newman, P. M., 406, 414  
 Newman, Peter, 211  
 Newport, R. I., 82  
 Ngorongoro, Tanzania, 284  
 Niagara Region, N. Y.-Canada, 407  
 Niagara River and Valley, 405  
 Nicaragua, 262  
 Nice, Bruno, 23, 117  
 Nicholas, Brother G., 124  
 Nicholas County, W. Va., 165  
 Nichols, Haven, 300  
 Nicholson Whaling Collection, 198  
 Nicod, J., 269  
 Nicolet National Forest Survey, Wis., 121  
 Nicolson, R. B., 187  
 Nielsen, S. T., 158  
 Nieman, W. A., 188  
 Niemeier, Georg, 429  
 Niering, W. A., 9, 253a  
 Nieuwolt, S., 284a, 436  
 Nieuwoudt, A. D., 229  
 Niewenhuysen, John, 228  
 Nigam, R. C., 434  
 Nigay, Gilbert, 420  
 Niger Republic, 141, 282, 277a, 429  
 Niger River and Valley, 277a, 322, 323  
 Nigeria. Survey Dept., \*107  
 Nigeria, 26, 61, \*107, 141, 142, 181, 226, \*239, 283, 277a, 278a, 324, 429  
 Nigg, Werner, 270  
 Nijhawan, B. R., 434  
 Nikitin, N. P., ed., 424  
 Nikolov, Péter, 55  
 Niksch, L. A., 291  
 Nile, Blue, 225  
 Nile Delta, \*189  
 Nile River and Valley, 98, 141, 225, 284, 276a  
 Nilsson, Lars, 92  
 Nimbus I, 288a  
 Nimer, Edmon, 51  
 Niola, D. B., 24  
 Niort Plain, France, 89  
 Nishikawa, Osamu, 288  
 Nitz, H.-J., 232  
 Nitzschke, P., 236  
 Nivernais, France, 54, 128  
 Nixon, J. H., 163  
 Nkoma Region, Burundi, 61  
 Nkrankwanta, Ghana, 99  
 Noack, Stefan, 271  
 Nobles, L. H., 331  
 Noilhan, M., 90  
 Noin, Daniel, 276a, 282  
 Nonn, Henri, 269

- Nootka Sound, Br. Col., 253  
 Nord, France, 420  
 Nordau, R. N., 142  
 Nordbeck, Stig, 36  
 Nordman, Christopher, tr., 147  
 Nordø, Jack, 155  
 Nordström, Olof, 92, 140  
 Norfolk, England, 315  
 Norfolk Broads, England, 214  
 Norfolk Island, Oceania, 65  
 Norman, James, 209  
 Normandy, France, 54  
 Norris, R. M., 208  
 Norris, S. E., 258  
 Norse in America, 40, 249a;  
     Greenland, 250  
 Norte Chico, Chile, 313  
 North American Forest Soils  
     Conference, 1963, 42  
 North American Geologic Map  
     Committee, \*32  
 North Carolina, 11, 120, 165,  
     205, 256, \*289a, 305, 409  
 North Cascades Study Team, 48  
 North Dakota, 10, 46, 82,  
     257, 254a, 306, 410  
 North East Frontier Agency,  
     329  
 North Pole, 292a, 331, 332  
 North Pole I Drifting Station,  
     331  
 North Sea, 53, 127, 265a, 268,  
     \*295  
 Northam, R. M., 118, 122  
 Northamptonshire, England, 267  
 Northern Hemisphere, \*32  
 Northern Territory, Australia -  
     see Australia, Northern  
 Northington, C. W., 44  
 Northwest Passage, 104  
 Northwest Territories, Canada,  
     \*67, 80, 104, 162, 187, 201,  
     331, 404, 438  
 Norton-Taylor, Duncan, 248  
 Norway. Polarinstitut, \*69  
 Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå,  
     130  
 Norway, 18, 91, 130, 174, 218,  
     273, 268a, 423  
 Norwegian Sea, 31  
 Nosy-Bé, Madagascar, 117  
 Nottingham. Univ. Dept. of  
     Geography, \*334  
 Nougier, Jacques, 229, 279a  
 Nouméa, New Caledonia, 293, 287a  
 Nova Scotia, 302  
 Nova Scotian Shelf, 252a  
 Nove, I., tr., 270a  
 Novikov, V. P., 131  
 Novosibirsk, U. S. S. R., 425  
 Ntare School History Society,  
     99  
 Nuba people, Sudan, 428  
 Nubia, Egypt, 323  
 Nudelman, A. V., 293  
 Nuhn, Helmut, 318  
 Nunamiut Eskimos, Alaska, 8  
 Nunatarssuaq Ice Ramp,  
     Greenland, 331  
 Núñez de la Cuevas, Rodolfo,  
     179  
 Núñez Jiménez, Antonio, 310, 416  
 Nunn, A., 211  
 Nuptse Mt., Himalayas, 281a  
 Nürnberg, Germany, 218, 273  
 Nutt, D. C., 235, 438  
 Nuttonson, M. Y., 255, 256, 259,  
     260, 306, 307, 317, 319, 399,  
     413  
 Nyanga (Tribe), Congo, 142  
 Nyasaland, 27, 285. See also  
     Malawi  
 Nye County, Nev., 11  
 Nyerere, J. K., 142  
 Nygård, Knud, 284  
 Nyiradony, Hungary, 22  
 Nyiragongo Crater, Congo, 61  
 Nyírség, Hungary, 221, 272a  
 Nystrom, A. J. & Co., \*441  
 Nystrom, J. W., 261  
 Oahu, Hawaiian Islands, 30  
 Oakeshott, G. B., 308  
 Oakland, G. L., 48  
 Oakland. City Planning  
     Commission, 208  
 Oakland, Cal., 208  
 Oaxaca, Mexico, 262  
 Oaxaca Valley, Mexico, \*106  
 Ob Basin, U. S. S. R., 94  
 Oberback, Gerhard, 299  
 Oberg, Kalervo, 86  
 Oberlander, Theodore, 182  
 Obiols Gómez, Alfredo, 414  
 Oboli, H. O. N., 225  
 Oboussier, Henriette, 140  
 O'Brien, B. R., 307  
 O'Brien, J. C., 122  
 Obruchev, V. A., 251  
 O'Bryan, Deric, 165  
 Oceania - see Pacific Islands  
 Ocitti, J. P., 284

- O'Connor, A. M., 99, 284, 430  
O'Connor, James, 259a  
O'Connor, Maeve, ed., 426  
O'Dell, A. C., 213  
Odell, J. W., 165  
Oder River, Poland, 94  
Odessa, Tex., 121  
Odesskoye Otdeleniye, \*441  
Odhams Books Limited, \*148  
Odin, Hans, 273  
O'Donovan, Patrick, 203  
OECD Development Assistance Committee, 247a  
Oehlers, M. N., \*237  
Oelsner, Christian, 287a  
Oen, I. S., 236  
O'Farrell, P. N., 15  
Ofomata, G. E. K., 283  
Ogden, D. C., 196  
Ogilvie Mts., Yukon, 201  
Ogotoruk Creek, Alaska, 300  
Ogundana, Babafemi, 429  
Oguntoyinbo, J. S., 226, 259a  
Ohio. Dept. of Natural Resources. Div. of Lands and Soil, \*189, 258  
Ohio, 10, 166, 258, 410, 411  
Ohio River and Valley, 45, 166  
Ohji, Toshiaki, 28  
Ohman, H. L., 256a  
Ohre, Maj, 274  
Oiapoque River, Brazil, 51  
Oikonomides, A. N., 95  
Oise Region, France, 89  
Ojany, F. F., 284  
Ojo, G. J. A., 26  
Okinshevich, Leo, comp., 258a  
Oklahoma, 11, 47, 206, 306, 411  
Okulanis, Euzebiusz, 132  
Öland, Sweden, 92, 130  
Olcott, P. G., 258  
Oldendorph, O. F., 256a  
Olduvai Gorge, Tanzania, 325  
Olifants River Valley, S. Africa, 229  
Oliver, Caroline, ed., 59  
Oliver, J., 25, 180  
Oliver, Roland, ed., 59  
Ollier, C. D., 234  
Olmstead, C. W., 81  
O'Loughlin, K. M., 199  
Olschak, B. C., 233  
Olsson, Gunnar, 4, 18, 269a, 295a  
Olsztyna, Poland, \*290a  
Oluwasanmi, H. A., 278a  
Oman, Arabia, 432  
Omdurman, Sudan, 25  
Ominde, S. H., \*335  
Ommanney, F. D., 158  
Oneida County, N. Y., 253a  
O'Neill, B. J., 205  
Onondaga County, N. Y., 253a  
Ontario. Dept. of Economics and Development, 202, 302  
Ontario. Dept. of Mines, \*67, 119  
Ontario, 8, 119, 162, \*189, 202, 254, 251a, 302  
Ontario, Lake, 252a  
Öraefi, Iceland, 174  
Oran, Algeria, 98  
Orbigny, A. D. de, 123  
Orchard, J. E., 299  
Ore River, England, 88  
Oregon Geography Council, 298  
Oregon. State Water Resources Board, 307  
Oregon, 118, 122, 207, 260, 255a  
Organisation for European Economic Cooperation, 212  
Organization of African Unity, 224  
Organization of American States, 14, 258a, 260a-263a. See also Pan American Union  
O. A. S. Chile Aerophotogrammetric Project, 86  
O. A. S. Permanent Executive Committee of the Pan American Highway Congresses. Darien Sub-Committee, 168  
Organization for Tropical Studies, 294  
Organos, Sierra de los, Cuba, 49  
Orient - see Far East  
O'Riley, Ivan, 285a  
Orissa, India, 64  
Orkney Islands, Scotland, 213  
Orme, A. R., 292a, 316  
Ortega Valcárcel, Jose, 24  
Ortolani, Mario, 13  
Orvig, Svenn, 235  
Osborn, F. J., 213  
Osborne, Douglas, 48  
Osborne, R. H., 127, \*334  
Oshiver, A. H., 264  
Osing, Olga, 404  
Osmania University. Institute of Asia Studies, 435

- Osole, France, 320  
 Ossam River, Bulgaria, 136  
 Ostenso, N. A., ed., 331  
 Østerdalsisen, Norway, 18  
 Osterhoudt, Frank, 418  
 Ostojićevo, Yugoslavia, 273a  
 Ostra Vetere, Italy, 96  
 Østrem, Gunnar, 162  
 Ostrowska, Elzbieta, \*290a  
 Oswalt, W. H., 250a  
 Otago, New Zealand, 186  
 Otago Peninsula, N. Z., 330  
 Otero County, Colo., 12  
 Otremba, Erich, 114  
 Otsem, Israel, 143  
 Ottawa. City Corporation, \*189  
 Ottawa, Canada, \*189, 202  
 Ottawa, Ohio, 411  
 Ottawa River, Canada, 202  
 Ottawa University Expedition  
 to Somerset Island, 1965, 438  
 Ottmann, Liane, 251a  
 Ottoson, H. W., 409  
 Ouagadougou, Upper Volta, 282  
 Oudemans, W., 330  
 Oudtshoorn, S. Africa, 279a  
 Oued Righ, Sahara Desert, 141  
 Oulanka, Finland, \*149  
 Outar, Arnold, 50  
 Outcalt, S. I., 257a  
 Outer Banks, N. C., 205, 409  
 Ovchinnikov, I. M., 172  
 Ovchinnikova, T. N., 251  
 Ovdienko, I. K., 288  
 Overbeck, Hermann, 173  
Overbeck, Hermann, 160  
 Overo Volcano, Argentina, 212  
 Overstreet, E. F., 305  
 Oxford, England, 214  
 Oxford Preservation Trust, 15  
 Oxford University Press, \*106  
 Oxfordshire, England, 88  
 Owen, Charles, 281, 274a  
Owen, D. D., 411  
 Owen, W. F., 114  
 Owen, Wilfred, 255  
 Owen (Ship), 294  
 Oyapok Basin, Fr. Guiana, 85  
 Oyelese, J. O., 416  
 Ozerova, G. N., 140  
 Oztotipac Lands Map of  
 Texcoco (Mexico), 209  
 Paassen, Chr. van, 397  
 Pacific Area, 42, 105, 298  
 Pacific Islands, 30, 65, 66, 104,  
 146, 186, 187, 234, 235, 292-  
 293, 268a, 287a, 330, 331, \*335,  
 431, 437. See also Melanesia;  
 Micronesia; Polynesia; Trust  
 Territory of the Pacific Islands  
 Pacific Northwest - see U. S.,  
 Northwestern  
 Pacific Northwest-Southwest  
 Intertie, 43  
 Pacific Ocean, 32, 66, 147, 148,  
 188, 237, 288a, 333  
 Packham, J. R., 264a  
 Padgett, H. R., 306  
 Padhye, S. S., 29  
 Padick, Clement, 131  
 Padua, Italy, 96  
 Pahang, Malaya, 284a  
 Pahl, R. E., 77  
 Pairault, Claude, 283  
 Pak-Poy, P. G., 285a  
 Pakistan. Dept. of Films and  
 Publications, 283a  
 Pakistan. Embassy. Information  
 Div., 283a  
 Pakistan. Geological Survey,  
 \*190  
 Pakistan. Meteorological Dept.,  
 29  
 Pakistan. National Atlas Board,  
 283a  
 Pakistan. Survey Dept., \*190  
 Pakistan, 29, 64, 102, 144, 154,  
 184, \*190, 232, 233, 291, 283a,  
 328, 329, 413, 435  
 Palancia, Bajo, Spain, 274a  
 Palanges Forest, France, 172, 421  
 Palatinate, Germany, \*188, 217  
 Paléologue, J. E., 216, 422  
 Palestine, 230, 249a, 326  
 Paliyas (Tribe), Bengal, 29  
 Palland, Sweden, 424  
 Palmer, Monte, 182  
 Palmer, W. C., 303  
 Palmier, Leslie, 64  
 Palos Verdes Peninsula, Cal.,  
 261  
 Palosuo, Erkki, 269a  
 Palotás, Zoltán, 221  
 Palsson, Hermann, ed. and tr.,  
 249a  
 Pamir Mts., U. S. S. R., 219,  
 271a, 425  
 Pampa del Tamarugal, Chile, 169  
 Pan American Highway, 264, 265,  
 250a

- Pan American Union. Dept. of  
Public Information, 261
- Pan American Union. Dept. of  
Statistics, 7, 299, 414.  
See also Organization of  
American States
- Panama, 124, 168, 209, 210,  
264
- Panama Canal, 49
- Panama Canal Zone, 194, 203
- Panditharatna, B. L., 102, 233
- Panero, Robert, 416
- Panetta, Rinaldo, 24, 179
- Panizza, Mario, 280
- Pankow, Werner, 17
- Pannonian Plain, Yugoslavia, 23
- Panos, Vladimir, 416
- Panov, Mitko, 134
- Panstwowe Przedsiębiorstwo  
Wydawnictw Kartograficznych,  
Warsaw, \*295, \*290a, \*334,  
\*440
- Pantanal, Brazil, 51
- Panuaara, New South Wales, 285a
- Panzer, Wolfgang, 160
- Papadakis, J., ed., 245a
- Papanek, G. F., 144
- Papas, Valle de las, Colombia,  
417
- Papeete, Tahiti, 287a
- Pappenfort, D. M., 164
- Päpstliches Missionswerk der  
Kinder in Deutschland, Aachen,  
\*238
- Papua - see New Guinea
- Paraguay, 212
- Parakrama Samudra, Ceylon, 282a
- Páramo, Colombia, 417
- Paraná. Comissão de planejamento  
Econômico, 265
- Paraná. Universidade. Conselho  
Pesquisas, 265
- Paraná, Brazil, 313
- Paraná River Expedition, 1853-  
56, 212
- Paranaguá, Brazil, 52
- Parapat Area, Sumatra, 65
- Pardé, Maurice, 2, 125, 128, 270
- Paria Peninsula, Venezuela, 417
- Paris, France, 89, 128, 171,  
268, 269
- Pariseau, E. J., ed., 123
- Parizek, E. J., 46
- Park County, Mont., 256a
- Parker, Geoffrey, 198
- Parker, John, 152; ed., 40
- Parkhomenko, I. I., 275
- Parkin, E. J., 48
- Parkin, Raleigh, 235
- Parks, L. G., 74
- Parr, J. B., 4, 126, 197
- Parreus Map, 254a
- Parsons, G. F., 79
- Parsons, J. J., 264, 259a, 275a,  
310
- Parsons, K. B., 25
- Parsonson, G. S., 146, 287a
- Partridge, T. C., 182
- Paryski, W. H., tr., 425
- Paschinger, Herbert, 284
- Pashkang, K. V., 109
- Pasotti, Pierina, 263a
- Passaic River, N. J., 408
- Passau, Germany, 272
- Passisamanua, New Britain, 235, 293
- Pastaza River, Peru, 261a
- Patagonia, 86, 126, 169, 418
- Pataq Cerro, Venezuela, 417
- Patel, A. M., 184
- Pathans (Tribe), Pakistan, 283a
- Patna District, India, 183, 434
- Pattee, E. C., 255a
- Patten, D. W., 292a, 293a
- Patten, E. P., jr., 47
- Patton, E. G., 121
- Patuxent River, Md., 46
- Paul, D. K., 283a
- Paulden Quadrangle, Ariz., 48
- Paulov, Ján, 401
- Pavletić, Zlatko, 280
- Pavrides, Louis, 164
- Paxton, J. H., tr., 246
- Payer, J. R. von, 251
- Payne, C. M., \*67
- Payne, M. M., 325
- Payson, Ariz., 207
- Peabody Institute Library, 159
- Peace, R. L., 252a
- Peace River, Alta., 202
- Peak District, England, 267
- Pearce, T. M., ed., 257a
- Pearcy, G. E., 6, 250, 263, 282a
- Pearre, N. C., 46
- Peary Land, Greenland, 236
- Pease, R. W., 84
- Pechoux, P.-Y., 266a
- Peck, B. T., 298
- Peck, D. L., 104
- Pecora, Aldo, 81
- Pécsi, Márton, 58, 278
- Pederson, L. R., 313
- Pedgley, D. E., 396



- Pedrero M., J. J., 115, 123  
 Pedroso, Tabajara, 313  
 Peeters, J., 112  
 Peguy, C.-P., 155  
 Péhaut, Yves, 428  
 Peira Cava, France, 17  
 Peirce, L. B., 206  
 Peking, China, 289  
 Pelagonija, Yugoslavia, 134  
 Pélissier, René, 141  
 Pell, Claiborne, 253a  
 Pelletier, B. R., 287a  
 Pelletier, J., 128  
 Peloponnesus, Greece, 320  
 Peltier, L. C., 250  
 Peltre, Jean, 266a  
 Pelvoux, France, 90  
 Penang, Malaya, 145  
 Penchev, P. G., 136  
 Penfold, A. H., 168  
 Penkov, Ignat, 136, 137  
 Penman Evapotranspiration  
   Formula, 196  
 Penn, Philip, 247a  
 Penn, R. J., 399, 414  
 Pennine Mts., England, 87,  
   127, 267  
 Pennsylvania. State Department  
   of Commerce, 253a  
 Pennsylvania. State Planning  
   Board, 253a  
 Pennsylvania. University  
   Museum, 12  
 Pennsylvania, 9, 45, 163, 164,  
   204, 205, 250a, 253a, 305,  
   408  
 Pereira, A. H., 51  
 Perera, N. P., 185  
 Perevedentsev, V. I., 19, 177  
 Pérez Arbeláez, Enrique, 263  
 Pérez de la Riva, Juan, 50  
 Pérez Puchal, Pedro, 274a  
 Pergamon Press. Cartographic  
   Dept., \*237  
 Perham, Margery, 100  
 Périgord, France, 269, 421  
 Perks, W. T., 9  
 Perloff, H. S., 197  
 Permian Era, 11  
 Pernik, Bulgaria, 137  
 Pernis-Botlek Europoort,  
   Netherlands, 265a  
 Péron, Yves, 124, 143  
 Perowne, Stewart, 132, 230  
 Perpillou, A. V., 75, 269  
 Perret, Robert, 161  
 Perrier Valley, France, 129  
 Perrin, R. M. S., 214  
 Perry, R. A., 186  
 Perry, R. B., 300  
 Pershing County, Nev., 48  
 Persia - see Iran  
 Perttu, Kurth, 273  
 Peru. Instituto Nacional de  
   Planificación, 265  
 Peru, 12, 14, 50, 168, 169,  
   211, 263, 265, 261a, 311,  
   416, 417  
 Peruničič, Branko, 273a  
 Peruzzi, Duilio, 95, 139  
 Pesch, U., 318  
 Pestrong, Raymond, 154  
 Petărčh, Bulgaria, 23  
 Petauke Area, Zambia, 100  
 Peterborough, Ont., 302  
 Peters, Victor, 43, 46  
 Petersen, J. C. C., 104  
 Peterson, J. A., 43, 286a  
 Peterson, Rex, 255a  
 Petit, Michel, 286  
 Petri, L. R., 10  
 Petrified Forest National  
   Park, Ariz., 48  
 Petro, Julius, \*335  
 Petrov, M. P., 176, 279a  
 Petrović, Dragutin, 273a  
 Petu, D. A., 283  
 Peyret, Maurice, 216  
 Peyton, J. D., 13  
 Pezeu-Massabauau, Jacques,  
   231, 327, 433  
 Pfaltz, J. L., 193  
 Pfeffer, K.-H., 61  
 Pfeifer, Gottfried, 114, 241,  
   262a, 312, 318, 415  
 Phan Rang, Vietnam, \*296  
 Phay, W. L., 307  
 Phelps, W. H., 13  
 Phelps, W. H., Jr., 13  
 Philadelphia. Chamber of  
   Commerce, 45  
 Philadelphia. City Planning  
   Commission, 205  
 Philadelphia, Pa., 45, 164,  
   205, 408  
 Philip, George & Son, Ltd.,  
   \*105, \*148  
 Philippine Islands. Dept. of  
   Foreign Affairs, 64  
 P. I. National Economic Council,  
   64  
 Philippine Islands, 64, 103, 145,  
   185, 284a, 285a, \*335, 436

- Phillips, Alan, 251a  
 Phillips, John, 140, 430  
 Phillips, K. A., 100  
 Phillips, L. A., 184, 234  
 Phillips, Wendell, 432  
 Philipponneau, Michel, 268  
 Phoenicians, 40  
 Pian Fedaia, Italy, 95, 96  
 Piave, Italy, 96, 139  
 Picheral, Henri, 172  
 Pick, G. S., comp., 396  
 Pickard, J. P., 38, 45  
 Picotti, Mario, 129  
 Pictured Rocks National  
   Lakeshore, Mich., 206  
 Piedmont, Italy, 59, 321  
 Piedmont Area, N. C., 409  
 Piéjus, Pierre, 31  
 Piekarz, Danuta, \*290a  
 Pieper, C. A., 121  
 Pierce, R. A., 424  
 Pierlot, Roger, 99, 266  
 Pierson, W. J., 294a  
 Pietracaprina, Antonio, 223  
 Piggott, Stuart, 52  
 Pirola, Jouko, 56  
 Pijassou, René, 269, 421  
 Pike, C. E., 431  
 Pike, Z. M., 259  
 Piket, J. J. C., 127  
 Pilkington, Roger, 170, 269  
 Pillewizer, W., 243  
 Pimampiro, Ecuador, 125  
 Pinal County, Ariz., 256a  
 Pinard, J., \*149, 265a, 421  
 Pinars, Tierra de, Spain,  
   274a  
 Pindorama Colony, Brazil, 52  
 Pinerolo, Italy, 223  
 Pines, Isle of, 259a  
 Pingaud, M. C., 297  
 Pinna, Mario, 139  
 Pinnell, W. G., 163  
 Pinto, M. M., 50  
 Pinto Pech, B. N., 309  
 Pinton, Solange, 311  
 Piper, A. M., 163  
 Pipestone National Monument,  
   Minn., 253a  
 Piquard, Michel, 268  
 Piracicaba Quadrangle,  
   Brazil, 312  
 Piraeus, Greece, \*149  
 Piran, Yugoslavia, 134  
 Pirhalla, F. F., 277  
 Piri Re'is Map, 199  
 Pirin Mt., Bulgaria, 135  
 Piskorz-Skocka, Henryka, 21  
 Pissarra, J. B., 278a  
 Pistoia Region, Italy, 96  
 Pitcairn Island, 66  
 Pitcairn Islanders, 187  
 Pitești, Rumania, 279  
 Pitié, Jean, \*149, 420  
 Piton de la Fournaise Volcano,  
   Réunion, 229  
 Pitons du Carbet, Martinique, 310  
 Pitt Rivers, Michael, 419  
 Pitts, F. R., 242a  
 Pitty, A. F., 87  
 Piute Valley, Nev.-Cal., 261  
 Piveteau, J.-L., 270, 400  
 Pivovarov, Yu. L., 22  
 Placer de Guadalupe, Mexico, 415  
 Plains Indians, U. S., 163  
 Plana, Bulgaria, 135  
 Planhol, Xavier de, 63, 128  
 Planina Polje, Yugoslavia, 222,  
   320  
 Plas, J., 293a  
 Platt, C. M., 284  
 Platt, R. R., 274, 417  
 Platt, Rutherford, 201  
 Platt, W. J., 231  
 Pleistocene Era, 11, 87, 267,  
   258a, 262a, 269a, 301, 419  
 Plenty, Bay of, N. Z., 104  
 Plesnik, Pavol, 178, 221, 425  
 Plewe, Ernst, 41, 217  
 Pliocene Era, 278  
 Plješevica, Yugoslavia, 280  
 Plock Plateau, Poland, 276  
 Ploeger, P. L., 215  
 Plomosas, Mexico, 415  
 Plouviez, Paul, 26  
 Plymouth, England, 53  
 Po River Delta, Italy, 24  
 Podgorje, Yugoslavia, 23  
 Poel, L. W., 264a  
 Poggi, A., 293a  
 Pohjanmaa, Finland, 219  
 Pohl, F. J., 199  
 Pohl, Irmgard, 308  
 Point Barrow, Alaska, 8, 300  
 Pointe Normand, New Quebec, 301  
 Poirier, Jean, 115, 404  
 Poitiers, France, 421  
 Poitou-Charente Region, France,  
   89, \*149, 265a  
 Pokshishevskiy, V. V., 274; ed.,  
   424

- Poland. Academy of Sciences,  
Institute of Geography, 243,  
244
- Poland, 21, 57, 94, 132, 133,  
177, 220, 276, 268a, \*290a, \*334,  
425, \*440
- Polar Continental Shelf, 30
- Polar Regions, 30, 31, 104, 105,  
147, 187, 188, 235, 293, 331,  
332, 437-439. See also  
Antarctica; Arctic; Sub-  
Antarctic
- Polesie, U. S. S. R., 275
- Polk, Fla., 305
- Pöllath, Werner, 273
- Polyakov, E. A., 19
- Polynesia, 234, 331, \*335
- Polynesia, French, 30
- Pomerania, Poland, 21
- Pomeroy, K. B., 203
- Pompei, Stefano, 180
- Ponca Indians, U. S., 10
- Pongos Mts., Peru, 211
- Pons, L. J., 2
- Pontamafrey, France, 54
- Pontiac County, Que., 80
- Pontus Mts., Turkey, 286
- Pool, D. I., 286a
- Poole, E. G., 53
- Poole, R. W., 121
- Pop, Gheorghe, 272a
- Pope County, Ill., 255a
- Population Reference Bureau,  
246a
- Port Moresby, New Guinea, 186
- Port of New York Authority.  
Planning and Development  
Dept., 303
- Port Phillip Bay, Australia, 146
- Port Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
86
- Port Stephens, N. S. W., 65
- Port Sudan, Sudan, 180
- Portage County, Wis., 10, 82
- Portères, Roland, 277a, 296a
- Portisch, Hugo, 231
- Portland, Me., 305
- Portland, Ore., 118, 122
- Portmeirion, Wales, 53
- Porto Alegre, Brazil, 313
- Portree, Scotland, 213
- Portugal. Agência-Geral  
do Ultramar, 329
- Portugal. Instituto Geográfico  
e Cadastral, 281
- Portugal. Junta de Investigações  
do Ultramar e Centro de  
Estudos Históricos Ultramarinos,  
\*440
- Portugal, 97, 179, 274a, 280,  
281, \*296, 322, 426
- Portuguese in America, 252a
- Posea, Gr., 279
- Poser, Hans, 299
- Pospelov, E. M., 424
- Posselt-von Oertzen, Barbara,  
271
- Post, Austin, 403
- Postojna Polje, Yugoslavia, 222,  
320
- Potosí, Bolivia, 262a
- Potrerrillos Depression, Argentina,  
263a
- Pottebaum, W. G., \*334
- Potts, A., 215
- Poulin, A. O., 331
- Poulton, C. E., 404
- Pounds, N. J. G., 17, 126, 131,  
317
- Pouquet, Jean, 195
- Povungnituk, Quebec, 8
- Powell, R. L., 47
- Powell River Area, Tenn., 306
- Powers, C. F., 405
- Powers, W. E., 244
- Poznan, Poland, \*290a
- Pradhan, S., 247a
- Praeger, F. A., \*32
- Prague, Czechoslovakia, 320
- Prague-Ruzyně Airport, 57
- Prakasa Rao, V. L. S., 291
- Prasad, Ayodhya, 434
- Prasada Rao, A. D., 283a
- Prasada Rao, G. H. S. V., 283a
- Pratt, R. L., 256a
- Pravno-Čičmany-Vrúčko,  
Czechoslovakia, 425
- Pravotorova, G. A., 22
- Precambrian Era, 11
- Pred, Allan, 255, 406
- Predoehl, M. C., 288a
- Prerif Area, Morocco, 282
- Presbyterian Church, 303
- Prescott, N. J. D., 191
- Prescott Quadrangle, Ariz., 48
- Prespa, Yugoslavia, 135
- Press, Frank, 244
- Preston, D. A., 85, 125
- Preston, F. W., 1
- Preston, R. E., 247

- Prestranek, Yugoslavia, 320  
 Prévot, Victor, 316  
 Price, Sir A. G., 104  
 Price, L. W., 255a  
 Price, P. H., 1, 409  
 Price, R. A., 202  
 Price, R. J., 79  
 Price, W. E., 166  
 Price, Willard, 186  
 Pride, R. W., 257  
 Prillinger, Ferdinand, 250  
 Prince Edward Island, 162  
 Prince George's County, Md.,  
     \*32, 256  
 Prince Patrick Island, Arctic,  
     31  
 Prince William Sound, Alaska,  
     251a  
 Principe (Island), 181, 278a  
 Principium Productions, \*106  
 Prineville Area, Ore., 122  
 Pritchard, N. M., 269a  
 Pritchett, V. S., 14  
 Pritchett, W. K., 23  
 Probald, Ferenc, 22  
 Probst, A. Ye., 319  
 Prokayev, V. I., 241a  
 Prószyńska-Grabczewska,  
     Halina, \*334  
 Protestant Council of N.Y.  
     Dept. of Church Planning  
     and Research, 407  
 Prothero, R. M., 180, 224  
 Prouvost, Jacques, 421  
 Provence, France, 17, 269,  
     422  
 Pruitt, Don, 206  
 Prunty, M. C., 120  
 Prybyla, J. S., 282a, 433  
Ptolemy, 249a  
 Puchberg am Schneeberg,  
     Austria, 22  
 Puebla Basin, Mexico, 415  
 Puerta del Sol, Bolivia, 86  
 Puerto Deseado, Argentina,  
     314  
 Puerto Hierro, Venezuela, 417  
 Puerto Ricans, 209; New Jersey,  
     164; New York City, 164, 304  
 Puerto Rico, 13, 49, 124, 263,  
     259a, 416  
 Pugh, C. R., 409  
 Pullan, R. A., 26  
Pullè, Giorgio, 250a  
 Pullen, R., 104  
 Pumori Mt., Himalayas, 328  
 Punjab, India, 183, 232, 290,  
     282a  
 Puno, Peru, 265  
 Purcell, Victor, 233  
 Putnam, D. F., 201, 251a  
 Putnam, L. A., 121  
 Putnam County, W. Va., 409  
 Puy-de-Dôme, France, 128, 266a  
 Pyatt, E. C., 419  
 P'yavchenko, N. I., 93; ed., 270a  
 Pygmies, 393  
 Pyrenees, 54, \*238; Spain, 322  
  
 Quadrat-i-Khuda, M., 188  
 Quartermain, L. B., 31  
 Quaternary Era, 21, 56, 93, 153,  
     265, 278, 255a, 320  
 Quebec. Bureau d'Aménagement, 251a  
 Quebec. Dept. of Natural Resources,  
     \*67  
 Quebec (Province), 8, 9, 42-44, 80,  
     162, 202, 254, 251a, 302, 404  
 Quechua names in Peru, 265  
 Queen, J. E., \*68  
 Queen Elizabeth Islands, 31  
 Queen Maud Land, Antarctica, 188,  
     332  
 Queen of Sheba lead mine, Cal.,  
     167  
 Queens County, N. Y., 253a  
 Queensland. University. Great  
     Barrier Reef Committee. Heron  
     Island Research Station, 298  
 Queensland, Australia, 285a, 436,  
     437  
 Queney, Yvonne, 224  
 Quervain, F. de, \*68  
 Quesada Salcedo, M. del S., 310  
 Quesada y Miranda, Gonzalo de,  
     249a  
 Quinn, D. B., 44, 404  
 Quintana Roo, Mexico, 258a  
 Quintino, F. R. R., 226  
 Quiring, Horst, \*238  
 Quirós, Francisco, 24  
Quirós, P. F. de, 146  
 Quirós, Tulia, 415  
 Quito, Ecuador, \*295  
  
 Rabat. Centre Universitaire de la  
     Recherche Scientifique, 25  
 Radica, Tonko, 280  
 Radomir Basin, Bulgaria, 135  
 Radomski, A., 49  
 Rădulescu, I., 280  
 Radunia River, Poland, 132

- Raduńskie Lake, U. S. S. R., 132  
Radziwill, Prince N. C., 176  
 Raeside, J. D., 186  
 Ragg, J. M., 264a  
 Ragle, R. H., 161  
 Rahman, Mizanur, 102  
 Rahman, Mushtaqur, 291  
 Rahman Zaki, Abdel, 225  
 Rai, S. M., 233  
 Raíces Vidal, Octavio, 24  
 Raina, B. N., 183  
 Rainey, Froelich, 159  
 Rainier Mt., Wash., 122  
 Raisin River Basin, Mich., 121  
 Raistrick, Arthur, ed., 267  
 Rajah, D. S., 182  
 Rajan, V. S., 184  
 Rajasthan, India, 290  
 Rajgir, India, 183  
 Rajput Period, India, 290  
 Rajshahi, Pakistan, 291  
 Rakitnikov, A. N., 275  
 Rall, L. L., 394  
 Ramanathan, K. R., 112  
 Ramaswamy, C., 282a  
 Ramazani, R. K., 431  
 Ramirez Cervantes, Guillermo, 262  
 Rammathpuram Experiment, Malaya, 329  
 Ramsayer, Karl, 241a  
 Rand McNally & Co., \*106, \*237, \*289a  
 Rand Region, S. Africa, 182  
 Randell, J. R., 277a  
 Randle, P. H., 1  
 Randolph, J. R., comp., 162  
 Rangarajan, S., 283a  
 Ranson, Harry, 98  
 Ranson, J. E., 299  
 Ranson Quadrangle, Pa., 305  
 Rao, A. L., 290  
 Rao, D. R. K., 283a  
 Rao, K. N., 283a  
 Raotar, India, 290  
 Raphaeli, Nimrod, 230, 287  
 Rapoport, Amos, 420  
 Rapp, A., 273  
 Raria Mts., Peru, 211  
 Ras El Hikma District, Egypt, 427  
 Rashid, Haroun er, 291  
 Rashid, M. H.-U., 283a  
 Raška River, Yugoslavia, 134  
 Raslog, Bulgaria, 137  
 Rasmussen, W. C., 165  
 Rasmusson, Gunnar, 92  
 Ratajski, Lech, 21  
 Rathbone, J. F. W., 126  
 Rathjens, Carl, 326  
 Ratnagiri, India, 29  
 Rátóti, Benó, \*440  
 Rau, Virginia, 97  
 Rauner, Yu. L., 249  
Raunkiaer, Barclay, 252  
 Raup, H. A., 83, \*106  
 Raup, H. M., 236  
 Ravelonanosy, Claudine, 285  
 Raveneau, Jean, 44  
 Ravenhill, W. L. D., \*32  
 Rawstron, E. M., 126  
 Ray, B. W., 206  
 Ray, D. M., 8  
 Ré, Isle of, France, 421  
 Reboul, Que., 302  
 Recklinghausen, Germany, \*149  
 Red Creek, N. Y., 407  
 Red Lake Bog, Minn., 257  
 Red Sea, 323  
Redfield, A. C., 161  
 Redman, R. H., 47  
 Redpath, B. B., 438  
 Redstone River, N. W. T., 43  
 Reed, A. H. & Reed, A. W. (Pub.), \*335  
 Reed, J. C., 235, 299  
Reed, Stephen, 402  
 Reed, William, 323  
 Reeder, N. E., 166  
 Rees-Powell, Alan, 301  
 Reese River Valley, Nev., 11  
 Reeves, C. C., 11, 206  
 Reeves, R. G., 312  
 Reffay, Annie, 213  
 Regairaz, A. C., 169  
 Regional Plan Association, N. Y., 120, \*333  
 Regional Science Association, 246  
 Regional Science Research Institute, 408  
 Rego, A. Da S., \*440  
 Reguera Sierra, Ernesto, 147, 418  
 Rehfish, F., 25  
 Rehovoth Conference, 2nd, 248  
 Reichman, S., 99  
 Reid, H. E., 331  
 Reid, I. D., 295a  
 Reid, J. L., 147  
 Reinders, H. B., 215  
 Reiner, Ernst, 327  
 Reitel, François, 266a  
 Rejón Núñez, Manuel, 310



- Reklaitis, Povilas, 176  
 Rens, F. J., 252  
 ReQua, E. G., 198  
 Resources for the Future, Inc.,  
 203, 246, 255  
 Restigouche, Canada, 302  
 Retezad Mts., Rumania-Hungary,  
 178  
 Rétköz, Hungary, 221  
 Réunion Island, 143, 229  
 Reusch, Hans, 218  
 Revilla, Arcencio, 125  
 Revillagigedo Islands, Mexico,  
 209  
 Rey, P., 3  
 Reyes, M. R., 285a  
 Reykjadalur, Iceland, 218  
 Reykjavik, Iceland, 269a  
 Reynolds, J. P., 419  
 Rhine-Main-Danube Canal,  
 271, 317  
 Rhine River and Valley, 17,  
 129, 130, 170, 188, 218,  
 269, 270, 318, 419  
 Rhineland, Germany, 173, \*188,  
 268a, 423  
 Rhode Island, 82, 255, 253a,  
 305  
 Rhodes, T. C., 53  
 Rhodesia, 62, 100, 142, 228,  
 229, 285, 430  
 Rhodesia, Northern - see  
 Zambia  
 Rhodesia, Southern, 325  
 Rhône River and Valley, 128,  
 129, 269, 266a  
 Riccardi, Riccardo, \*239, 426  
 Ricci, T. R., 212, 263a  
 Rice, D. A., 243a  
 Rice, H. M. A., 8  
 Rice, John, 18  
 Rice, R. J., 87  
 Richard, Sandra, 64  
 Richards, A. F., 209  
 Richards, H. G., 153  
 Richards, J. H., 43  
 Richardson, Eric, 402  
 Richardson, H. L., 114  
 Richardson, Hilda, 402  
 Richardson, M. S., 245  
 Richardson, S. D., 63  
 Richelieu, Que., 254  
 Richelieu River, Canada, 202  
 Richeson, A. W., 264a  
 Richland County, N. Dak., 257  
 Richter, Gerold, 173, 317  
 Richter, Hans, 151  
 Richter, Karl, 175  
 Richter, Søren, 117  
 Rickert, J. E., 38, 45  
 Rickmers, W. G. R., 7  
 Ricq, Monique, 269  
 Riesenber, S. H., 234, 235  
 Riesengebirge, Germany, 271  
 Riffin, J. W., 181  
 Rift Valley, Mid-Atlantic  
 Ridge, 31  
 Riger, S., 300  
 Rikkinen, Kalevi, 219, 221  
 Rikuchu region, Japan, 288  
 Rila Plain, Bulgaria, 135  
 Riley, M. P., 254a  
 Rimbart, Sylvie, 268, 269, 263a,  
 422  
 Rimmer, P. J., 197, 264a, 286a  
 Rinskaya-Korsakova, T. V., 270a  
 Rinconada de Palcoco Mine,  
 Bolivia, 211  
 Ringger, Hans, 172  
 Rio Branco, Brazil, 262a  
 Rio de Janeiro (State), Brazil,  
 125, \*238, 262a  
 Rio Grande del Sur, Brazil, 313  
 Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil, 86  
 Rio Grande River and Valley, 11,  
 259, 260, 308  
 Ristow, W. W., 10, 42, 250a, 252a,  
 410  
 Ritchie, W. A., 408  
 Ritopek, Yugoslavia, 23  
 Ritter, Carl, 41, 252  
 Ritter, Norman, 248  
 Ritter, Wigand, 266  
 Riviera di Levante, Italy, 23  
 Rizkana, I., 225  
 Rizvi, A. A. B., 233  
 Rizzini, C. T., 50, 51  
 Robbie, J. A., 126  
 Robert, J., 89, \*149  
 Roberts, A. E., 256a  
 Roberts, B. B., 117, 298, 402  
 Roberts, E. A., ed., 203  
 Roberts, G. W., 258a, 259a  
 Roberts, R. S., 410  
 Robertson, Andrew, 405  
 Robertson, C. J., 435  
 Robertson, D. J., 52  
 Robertson, E. I., 333  
 Roberty, Guy, 75  
 Robin, G. de Q., 251  
 Robinson, E. S., 188  
 Robinson, Geoffrey, 325

- Robinson, H., 114  
 Robinson, J. L., 197, 201  
 Robinson, Ross, 186  
 Robles U., Carlos, 85  
 Robson, Mt., Br. Col., 404  
 Rochcau, Georg, 212  
 Rochefort, Michel, 16, 263, 397, 398  
 Rochefort, Renée, 218  
 Rochester, N. Y., 120  
 Rockland County, N. Y., 120  
 Rocky Mountain Desert, U. S., 11  
 Rocky Mts., Canada, 251a;  
   Colorado, 260, 257a  
Rocque, John, 267  
 Rodenwaldt, Ernst, 295a  
Rodenwaldt, Ernst, 299  
 Roder, Wolf, 229  
 Rodewald, Martin, 287a  
 Rodgers, A. L., 139  
 Rodić, Dragan, 134  
 Rodman, Selden, 209  
 Rodoman, B. B., 109  
 Rodríguez Cruz, Juan, 124  
 Rodríguez Romero, M. L., 212  
 Rodwell, B. H., ed., 218  
 Roels-Alsteen, Maggy, 16  
 Roepke, H. G., 248a  
 Roesti, R. M., 90  
 Rogado, N. Q., 322  
 Rogers, S. M., 206  
 Rogić, Veljko, 241  
 Rognosi Mts., Italy, 96  
 Rohdenburg, Heinrich, 318  
 Roi Baudoin Base, Antarctica, 332  
 Roig, F. A., 212  
 Rokach, Avshalom, 230  
Roletto, Giorgio, 7  
 Rolfe, Eldred, 83  
 Rolff, P. A. de A., 86  
 Röll, Werner, 217  
 Rolle, Michèle, 129  
 Romanowska-Lakshmanan, Teresa, 163  
 Romanowski, J. I., 197  
 Rome, N. Y., 163  
 Romero Alvarez, Humberto, 262  
 Rondeau, André, 224, 266a  
 Rønne, A. F., 66  
 Ronneburger Hügelland, Germany, 17  
 Roob, Helmut, 160  
 Roos, Hans, 217  
 Röpke, Wilhelm, 62  
 Rosa e Silva, G. J. da, 51  
 Rose, A. J., 292, 285a, 330  
 Rose, B. B., 254a  
 Rose, C. W., 399  
 Rose, Harold, 95  
 Rose, John, 289  
 Rose, R. H., 308  
 Rose (Ship), 293  
 Rosell, D. Z., 436  
 Rosenfeld, Azriel, 193  
 Rosengurt, M. Sh., \*441  
 Rosenkranz, Erhard, 271  
 Roshier, R. J., 214, 264a  
 Rosier, G. F., 125  
 Rosing, K. E., 197  
 Ross, W. G., 404  
 Ross Dependency, Antarctica, 31  
 Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica, 188  
 Rossbach, G. B., 404  
 Rossiter, Stuart, ed., 214  
 Rossland, Br. Col., 404  
 Rothé, J. P., 147, 395  
 Rothrock, G. A., 36  
 Rotterdam, Netherlands, 53, 88  
 Roubault, André, 244  
 Roubík, František, 270  
 Roubitschek, Walter, 90, 267a, 423  
 Roucloux, J. C., 265a  
 Rougé, Jacqueline, 17  
 Roukema, E., 262a  
 Rousseau, Félix, 215  
 Rousseau, Jacques, 404  
 Roussillon, France, 89, 172, 269  
 Rouveyrol, P., \*238  
 Rouyn-Noranda County, Que., 80  
 Rowe, Brock, 241  
 Rowley, H. H., ed., 237  
 Roy, R., 277a  
 Roy Chowdhury, M. K., 183  
 Royal African Society 224  
 Royal Canadian Geographical Society, \*107  
 Royal Geographical Society, 246a, 263a  
 Royal Meteorological Society, 396  
 Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst, 98  
 Roylance, W. J., 207  
 Roys, Lawrence, 124  
 Rozanov, B. G., 102, 291  
 Rozanova, I. M., 102  
 Rozov, N. N., 251

- Ršumović, Radovan, 241a  
 Ruahine Mts., N. Z., \*190  
 Ruanda - see Rwanda,  
 Rubha Hunish, Scotland, 213  
 Rudberg, Sten, 91, 273  
 Ruddock, A. A., 251, 294  
 Rudenko, S. I., 250a  
 Rüdistshli, Kaspar, 422  
 Rudloff, Willy, \*150, \*296  
 Rudnycky, J. B., 400  
 Rudolf Lake, Tanganyika, 99  
 Rugg, D. S., 55, 317  
 Ruhen, Olaf, 287a  
 Ruhle, J. L., 120  
 Ruhr River and Valley, Germany,  
 91, 318  
 Ruhr Universität, Bochum.  
 Geographisches Institut, 41  
 Ruiz, Aldelmo, 432  
 Ruiz Leal, Adrián, 212  
 Ruka, Finland, \*149  
 Rumania. Oficiul National de  
 Turism "Carpati", \*189  
 Rumania, 22, 56, 58, 94, \*106,  
 178, \*189, 222, 270, 278,  
 279, 272a, 425, \*440  
 Runcorn, S. K., 293a  
 Rungaldier, Randolph, 22, 279  
 Runnels, L. K., 395  
 Ruocco, Domenico, 179  
 Rupen, R. A., 57, 281a  
 Ruppert, Karl, 56, 272, 318  
 Rurik Expedition, 1815-1818,  
 401  
 Rush, F. E., 48, 84, 166,  
 207, 260, 261  
 Rushton, G., 258  
 Rusk, Dean, 252a  
 Russell, J. A., 248a  
 Russell, J. C., 14  
 Russell, R. J., 185, 259a, 292  
 Russia - see Union of Soviet  
 Socialist Republics  
 Russians in the Antarctic, 105  
 Rutford, R. H., 332  
 Rutherford, John, 145  
 Rutten, V. W., 185  
 Rutter, N. W., 253  
 Rutz, Werner, 280  
 Ruwenzori, Mt., Uganda, 228  
 Rvachev, V. D., 31  
 Rwanda. Service Géologique, \*68  
 Rwanda, \*68, 227, 228, 278a,  
 324, 429  
 Ryall, Alan, 412  
 Ryan, Bruce, 30  
 Ryan, F. T., 121  
 Ryan, P. L., 65  
 Ryan, Pierce, 88  
 Ryberg, Shirley, 206  
 Rychłowski, Bogumił, 5  
 Rydberg, Harald, 15  
 Ryt, L. van de, 61  
 Ryukyu Islands, 288  
 Saar, Germany, 18, 314  
 Saarinen, T. F., 306  
 Sabaudia Lake, Italy, 274a  
 Sabi Valley, Rhodesia, 229  
 Sable Island, Canada, 302  
 Sabourin, R.-J.-E., 80  
 Sacchetti, Alfredo, 12  
 Sacramento Region, Cal., 413  
 Saey, P., 265a  
 Safi, Morocco, 25, 282  
 Sagar, R. B., 187  
 Sager, Günther, 216, 268, \*295  
 Saguenay River, Que., 202  
 Sahara Desert, 25, 60, 140, 141,  
 225, 281, 276a, 427; Algerian,  
 140  
 Sahel Region, Africa, 98, 141,  
 180, 276a, 282  
 St. Anthony Falls, Minn., 410  
 St. Augustine, Fla., 46  
 Saint-Brieuc, France, 89  
 Saint-Claude, France, 269  
 St. Elias Mts., Alaska-Yukon,  
 201, 301  
 Saint-François, Quebec, 44  
 St. John, Robert, 182  
 Saint John Harbour, N. B., 44  
 Saint John River, N. B., 44  
 St. Kitts, B. W. I., 258a  
 St. Lawrence, Gulf of, 44  
 St. Lawrence River and Valley,  
 44, 161, 202, 254, 251a, 302  
 St. Lawrence Seaway, 8  
 St. Louis County, Minn., 205  
 Saint Luke's College Geographical  
 Society, 251  
 St. Paul, Minn., \*67, 206  
 St. Paul Rocks, Brazil, 262a  
 St. Pierre (Island), 80, 302  
 St. Vincent, B. W. I., 258a  
 Sakay, Madagascar, 286  
 Sakoa Valley, Madagascar, 285  
 Sakoff, Alexandre, 319  
 Salamanca, Spain, 281  
 Sale, Gilbert, tr., 114  
 Sale, Suzanne, tr., 114  
 Salischchev, K. A., 243a

- Salt Lake City. Chamber of  
Commerce, 256a  
Salt Lake City, Utah, 208, 256a  
Salt River Basin, Ky., 411  
Salt River Valley, Ariz., 413  
Salton Sea, Cal., 308  
Salts Cave, Ky., 411  
Salvador. Dirección General de  
Estadística y Censos, 49  
Salzgitter, Germany, 316  
Sámano Pineda, Carmen, 309  
Sammeler, Rudolf, \*295  
Sammons, R. L., 185  
Samoa, American, \*69  
Samokov Basin, Bulgaria, 135  
Sampson, R. J., 242a  
Samuel, T. J., 102  
San Andreas Fault, Cal., 308  
San Angelo, Tex., 121  
San Basin, Poland, 220  
San Benedetto del Tronto,  
Italy, 274a  
San Benedicto Island, Mexico,  
209  
San Francisco, Cal., 207, 208,  
413  
San Francisco Bay, Cal., 308  
San Francisco de Mostazal,  
Chile, 265  
San Joaquín Region, Cal., 413  
San Jorge Gulf, Argentina, 169  
San Jorge River, Colombia, 264  
San José del Salteño, Argentina,  
263a  
San Juan County, Utah, 207  
San Juan Islands, Wash., 307  
San Luis Province, Argentina,  
313  
San Martín, Argentina, 263a  
San Rafael Primitive Area, Cal.,  
257a  
San Salvador, 210  
Sancerrois, France, 128  
Sánchez Campero, Héctor, 309  
Sánchez Zurro, Domingo, 24  
Sandanski-Petriche Region,  
Bulgaria, 138  
Sandberg, C. H., 12  
Sandmose Area, Denmark, 18  
Sandner, Gerhard, 263  
Sandru, Ion, 94, 222, 272a  
Sands, R. D., 259  
Sandved, K. G., 6  
Sandy Hook, N. J., 204  
Sanlville, Paul, 143  
Sanoja, Mario, 49  
Sansom, H. W., 275a  
Sansom, William, 420  
Santa Barbara County, Cal., 167  
Santa Catarina, Brazil, 313  
Santa Cruz do Rio, Brazil, 313  
Santa Maria Valley, Cal., 208  
Santa Rosa, Argentina, 313  
Santa Ynez River Basin, Cal.,  
167  
Santana Ullon, Roberto, 50  
Santander Province, Spain, 179  
Santapau, H., 37  
Santmyer, Carolee, 60  
Santos, Eduardo dos, \*440  
Santos, Milton, 14, 312  
Sanz, Carlos, 6, 298; ed., 298  
São Paulo (State), Brazil, 169,  
262a  
São Pedro de Açor, Portugal,  
281  
São Tome (Island), 181, 278a  
Sapozhnikov, S. A., \*106  
Saragum, New Guinea, 66  
Sarawak, 64, 145, 234, 329, 436  
Sardinia, 96, 223, 274a, 321  
Sarek Mts., Sweden, 175  
Sárfalvi, Béla, 272a  
Sargent, M. C., 37  
Sarkar, G. K., 76  
Sarmento, P. C. de M., 86  
Sart Tilman, Belgium, 16  
Sartre, France, 421  
Saskatchewan, 8, \*67, 80, 253,  
251a  
Saskatchewan-Northwest Territories  
Boundary Commission, 80  
Satakunta, Finland, 219  
Satara District, India, 29  
Sater, J. E., 161  
Saucier, R. T., 121  
Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency.  
Research Dept., 432. See also  
Arabia  
Sauer, C. O., 46, 250  
Sauer, J. D., 181, 186  
Sauerland, Germany, 91  
Saunders, W. B. & Co., 253a  
Sauneron, Serge, 141  
Saurier Valley, France, 129  
Saushkin, Yu. G., 131, 191,  
424  
Sautter, Gilles, 283  
Savanna-Tropical Forest Boundaries  
Symposium, Venezuela, 245a  
Savazy Valley, Madagascar, 285  
Save-Drau Region, Yugoslavia, 23

- Savey, Suzanne, 421  
 Savia, Natale, 249a  
 Savigear, R. A. G., 153  
 Savinja River, Yugoslavia, 320  
 Savnik, Roman, 134  
 Savona, Italy, 321  
 Savours, Ann, 288a  
 Saxena, N. P., 290  
 Saxony, Germany, 174  
 Saxov, Svend, 18  
 Saxton, Christopher, 7, 193  
 Sazonov, A. G., 275  
 Scandinavia, 18, 91, 273, 274,  
 268a, 269a, 423, 424  
 Scandinavian place names in  
 England, 419  
 Scarfe, N. V., 116, 250a  
 Scargill, D. I., 53  
 Scarin, M. L., 23  
 Scarth, A., 315  
 Schaefer, M. B., 237  
 Schall, Horst, 272  
 Schamp, Heinz, 217  
 Scharff, Robert, 251a; ed.,  
 256a  
 Scharfe, Wolfgang, 117  
 Scharlau, Kurt, 402  
 Schattan, Salomão, 262a  
 Scheidegg, Switzerland, 422  
 Scheidegger, A. E., 395  
 Scheidl, L. G., 58, 277  
 Scheidl, L. G., 252  
 Schenker, Eric, 258  
 Schenectady, N. Y., 82  
 Schenectady County, N. Y., 164  
 Schermerhorn, R. W., 257  
 Scheu, Erwin, 241  
 Schiffers, Heinrich, 6  
 Schilling, Hildegard von, 278  
 Schkade, L. L., 121  
 Schlagintweit, Robert von, 161  
 Schleswig-Holstein, Germany,  
 \*149, 271  
 Schlivek, L. B., 82  
 Schlunk, D., \*238  
 Schmid, C. F., 307  
 Schmidl, Ulrich, 123  
 Schmidt, Alois, 217  
 Schmidt, F. H., 53  
 Schmidt, J. W., 205  
 Schmidt-Eisenlohr, W. F.,  
 153  
 Schmieder, Oskar, 93, 97, 100,  
 317  
 Schmithüsen, Josef, 126, 146  
 Schmitz, A., 429  
 Schmitz, Siegfried, 117  
 Schmuck, Marcus, 232  
 Schneider, A. F., 410  
 Schneider, H. K., 278a  
 Schneider, K-G., 99  
 Schneider, R. M., \*32, 258a  
 Schneider, W. J., 409  
 Schnell, R., 312  
 Schnellmann, G. A., 247a  
 Schnerb, Madeleine, 85  
 Schnetzler, Jacques, 17,  
 128, 266a  
 Schnore, L. F., 255, 254a  
 Schooler, E. W., 9  
 Schott, Carl, 402  
 Schou, Axel, 154  
 Schrader, Heinz, 423  
 Schraubeshain, Germany, 272  
 Schröder, Dieter, 140  
 Schröder, K. H., 321, 402  
 Schroedel, Hermann, \*289a  
 Schroeder, Elizabeth, 439  
 Schroeder, P. B., comp., 433  
 Schuchertdal, Greenland, 187  
 Schul, N. W., 5  
 Schulberg, Budd, 123  
 Schuler, J. E., \*237  
 Schuler Verlagsgesellschaft,  
 \*237  
 Schultz, G. M., \*67  
 Schultz, Harald, 51  
 Schultze, Erich, 132  
 Schultze, J. H., 284  
 Schultze-Rhonhof, F.-C., 173  
 Schulz, Rudolf, 210  
 Schulze, B. R., 61  
 Schulze, Willi, 26, 60, 98  
 Schumacher, Günther, 430  
 Schwansen, Germany, 271  
 Schwartz, D. W., 260  
 Schwartz, Harry, 63  
 Schwarz, Walter, 429  
 Schwarzbach, Martin, 234  
 Schweinfurth, Ulrich, 28, 437  
 Schweizerische Geotechnische  
 Kommission, \*68  
 Schweizerland Mts., Greenland, 332  
 Schwendeman, J. R., ed., 9  
 Schwerin, Germany, 17  
 Schwind, P. J., 45  
 Schytt, Valter, 332  
 Scilly Islands, England, 264a  
 Scofield, John, 282  
 Scotia Arc, Antarctica, 439  
 Scotland. Dept. of Agriculture and  
 Fisheries. Advisory Panel on the  
 Highlands and Islands, 213



- Scotland, 15, 52, 87, 126, 127,  
170, 213, 266, 264a, 314, 315  
Scotoni, Lando, 291a  
Scott, Anthony, 76  
Scott, H. W., ed., 243a  
Scott, Peter, 103  
Scott, R. F., 288a  
Scott, R. M., 186  
Scott, W. E., 258  
Scottish Development Dept.,  
\*289a  
Scripps Institution of Oceanography,  
37  
Sealab II, 37  
Sears, C. M., 204  
Seattle, Wash., 207, 208  
Sebeborci, Yugoslavia, 23  
Sechini, Roberto, 24  
Seck, Assane, 277a  
"Secor" (Satellite), 191  
Sedgwick County, Kan., 258  
Sedlmeyer, K. A., 227  
Seeböhm, H.-C., 90  
Seestrom, W. R., 77  
Segalen, Pierre, 244  
Segerstråle, S. G., 175  
Segovia, Spain, 274a  
Seifert, T., \*237  
Seine River and Valley, 316, 419  
Séjourné, Laurette, 123  
Seklani, Mahmoud, 224  
Selhorst, E. J., \*334  
Semenov, I. V., 187  
Semenov, Petr, 42  
Semevskiy, B. N., 210  
Seminar on the Development  
and Administration of the  
International River Basin, 195  
Seminole County, Ga., 46  
Seminole Indians, Fla., 205  
Semirech'ye, U. S. S. R., 275  
Semmel, Arno, 61  
Semois Region, Belgium, 268  
Semonin, R. G., 206  
Semyenova, I. D., \*441  
Sen, A. K., 184  
Sendut, Hamzah, 64, 329  
Senegal, 98, 282, 277a, 323, 428  
Senegal River, Africa, 277a  
Sengseng (people), New Britain,  
235  
Senior, Derek, ed., 398  
Senonian Era, 170  
Sens, France, 128  
Sepik Plains, New Guinea, 104  
Serbia, Yugoslavia, 273a, 274a  
Serengeti, Tanzania, 284  
Seret, Guy, 268  
Serevo, T. S., 285a  
Serfalvi, Béla, 22  
Sergipe (State), Brazil, \*68  
Serir Calanscio, Libya, 98  
Serjeant, W. R., 193  
Sermersôq, Greenland, 236  
Serrano Ruiz, Manolita, 179  
Serventy, Vincent, 436  
Sesimbra, Portugal, 281  
Sestini, Aldo, 321  
Sète, France, 172  
Sethom, Hafedh, 60, 323  
Seto, Reiko, 231  
Sever, C. W., 46  
Severnaya Zemlya, Arctic, 187  
Severn Area, England, 88  
Sewell, W. R. D., 8, 301, 407;  
ed., 155  
Seychelles (Islands), 142, 182,  
1229  
Seyfried, W. R., 207, 208  
Sha, H.-C., 434  
Shackleton, Ernest, 250a, 288a  
Shanahan, E. W., 266  
Shang Dynasty, 199  
Shanghai, China, 289  
Shannon, Ireland, 264a  
Sharer, C. J., 161  
Sharon, D., 280a  
Sharp, Paul, 126  
Sharp, R. P., 413  
Shasta County, Cal., 12  
Shaw, R. E., 408  
Sheaffer, J. R., 306  
Shear, J. A., 294a  
Sheehy, Ann, 425  
Sheffield, England, 127, 315  
Shelby County, Ind., 411  
Shelest, V. A., 271a  
Shelton, J. S., 244a  
Shepard, F. P., 396  
Shephard-Thorn, E. R., 214  
Sheridan County, Wyo., 307  
Sherman, J. C., 71  
Sherman, S. C., 198  
Sherrard, Philip, 422  
Shetland Islands, 170  
Shibata, Tokue, 433  
Shiber, S. G., 100  
Shiki, Masahide, 432  
Shio, Mitsuru, 288  
Shiraz, Iran, 63  
Shirlaw, D. W. C., 264a  
Sholapur City, India, 64

- Shonfield, Andrew, 12  
 Shook, E. M., 124  
 Shoshone County, Idaho, 83  
 Shotts, R. Q., 83  
 Shropshire, England, 16  
 Shryock, H. S., 203  
 Shustov, Valery, 219  
 Siam - see Thailand  
 Sian, China, 232  
 Siberia, 118, 219, 275, 271a, 425  
 Sibillini Mt., Italy, 96  
 Siddiqi, A. H., 102  
 Siddiqi, M. I., 291  
 Siedlce, Poland, 220  
 Siemens, A. H., 210  
 Sierra Blanca, Tex., 11  
 Sierra Diablo Region, Tex., 11  
 Sierra Leone, 26, 60, \*68, 98, 99, 181, 283, 277a, \*334  
 Sierra Leone Geographical Association, 41  
 Sierra Leonians in Nigeria, 141  
 Sierra Nevada, Cal., 12  
 Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia, 13  
 Sievers, Wilhelm, 161  
 Sifrer, Milan, 133  
 Sigafos, M. D., 245  
 Sigafos, R. S., 245  
 Sigl, Rudolf, 291a  
 Sikkim, 233  
 Silesia, 21, 177, 267a  
 Silgado F., E., 311  
 Silva, C. F. dos S., 313  
 Silva, J. X. da, 211, 265  
 Silverberg, Robert, 199  
 Silvernail, R. G., 305  
 Simakov, S. N., 261a  
 Simmons, George, 147  
 Simmons, I. G., 163  
 Simmons, J. W., 254  
 Simmons, R. T., 235  
 Simms, Peter, 417  
 Simões, R. M. A., 312  
 Simojoki, H., 269a  
 Simon, László, 272a  
 Simon, Marcelle, 89  
 Simonett, D. S., 242  
 Simonsen, Ove, 35  
 Simpson, Brian, 244a  
 Simpson, E. S., 87; ed., 76  
 Simpson, Joanne, 396  
 Simpson, R. B., 152  
 Simpson, R. H., 396  
 Sims, P. K., 257  
 Sinai Peninsula, 229  
 Sind, Pakistan, 291  
 Singapore, Malaya, 103, 145, \*237, 292, 284a  
 Singh, D. N., 184  
 Singh, K. N., 434  
 Singh, L. R., 102  
 Singh, Madhusudan, 290  
 Singh, R. B., 290  
 Singh, S., 261a  
 Singh, S. C., 183  
 Singh, S. M., 102, 290  
 Singh, Ujagir, 102, 329  
 Singleton, C. B., 430  
 Sinha, B. N., 289, 290  
 Sinha, R. N. P., 434  
 Sinkiang, 231, 281a  
 Sinnhuber, K. A., 272  
 Sioli, H., 168  
 Sirjola, Esko, 74  
 Sise, Hazen, 300  
 Sitte, Camillo, 4  
 Sitte, Camillo, 4  
 Sjenica Valley, Yugoslavia, 273a  
 Skane, Sweden, 92  
 Skelton, John, 306  
 Skelton, R. A., 40, 77  
 Skidmore, W. B., 302  
 Skilling, H. G., 425  
 Skinner, S. W., 426  
 Skipworth, G. E., 264a  
 Skirdal, Einar, 147  
 Skopje, Yugoslavia, 134, 425  
 Skral, Karl, 296a  
 Skvirsky, David, tr., 92  
 Skye, Scotland, 213  
 Sladen, W. J. L., 86  
 Slave River, N. W. T., 43  
 Slavev, S. I., 138  
 Slavin, S. V., 19  
 Sleeping Bear Dunes National Lakeshore, Mich., 83  
 Sleight, F. W., 49  
 Slemmons, D. B., 412  
 Slep, J. H., tr., 331  
 Slovakia, Czechoslovakia, 221, 277  
 Slovenia, Yugoslavia, 23, 133, 134, 222, 280, 272a  
 Slutsky, Mary, 260a  
 Smailes, P. J., 103, 436  
 Small, R. J., 53  
 Small Tree Lake, N. W. T., 404  
 Smeds, Helmer, 227, 324  
 Smidt, M. de, 128  
 Smit Sibinga-Lokker, C., 178

- Smith, A. C., 257a  
 Smith, A. G., 228  
 Smith, A. W., 412  
 Smith, C. G., 431  
 Smith, C. H., 242a  
 Smith, C. T., 77, 214  
 Smith, D. A. M., 228  
 Smith, D. L., 65  
 Smith, D. M., 159  
 Smith, F. M., 241  
 Smith, G. K., 122  
 Smith, I. N., ed., 253  
 Smith, J. F., 11  
 Smith, K., 196  
 Smith, L. P., 155; ed., 263a  
 Smith, M. L., 222  
 Smith, P. A., 286a  
 Smith, P. J., 314  
 Smith, P. M., 332  
 Smith, R. E., 285a  
 Smith, R. H., 162  
 Smith, R. M., 284a  
 Smith, T. E., 397  
 Smith, T. L., 210; ed., 209  
 Smith, V. L., 266  
 Smith, W. E. T., 301  
 Smithsonian Institution, 42  
 Smlatič, Sulejman, 95  
 Smolensk Oblast, U. S. S. R.,  
   20  
 Smoljan, Bulgaria, 136  
 Smotkine, Henri, 277  
 Snake Valley, Utah-Nev., 166  
 Snead, R. E., 232, 291, 283a  
 Snow, W. P., 251  
 Snowball, G. J., comp., 100,  
   430  
 Snowdrift, Northwest Territories,  
   201  
 Snowy River Scheme, Australia,  
   330  
 Snyder, D. E., 415  
 Snyder, F. G., 46  
 Snyman, H. G., 278a  
 So, C. L., 88  
 Sobczak, L. W., 31  
 Sobrinho, T. P., 211  
 Society of American Foresters,  
   5  
 Society of Economic Geologists,  
   247a  
 Socotra Island, 284  
 Sófalvi, Blasiu, 278  
 Sofia, Bulgaria, 23, 137  
 Soignies, Belgium, 265a  
 Soladoye, E. E., \*239  
 Solé Sabiris, L., 179  
 Solheim, W. G., 145  
 Solle, Henriette, 421  
 Solnit, Albert, 303  
 Solomon, R. J., 103, 250  
 Solomon Islands, 186  
 Somali Current, 294  
 Somali Republic, 7, 227  
 Sombor, Yugoslavia, 273a  
 Somerset County, Pa., 204  
 Somerset Island, Arctic, 438  
 Sommer, J. W., 281, 296a  
 Sonora, Ariz., 251  
 Sonoran Desert National Park,  
   Ariz., 166  
 Soothipan, A., 185  
 Soper, J. H., 155  
 Sopot, Poland, 132  
 Sør Rondane Mts., Antarctica,  
   31, 188, 293  
 Soriano Lleras, Andrés, 168  
 Sosnovy, Timothy, 274  
 Soto Mora, Consuelo, 309  
 Souchez, R. A., 293, 288a  
 Soughan, D. W., 251a  
 Soule, Gardner, 396  
 Soulier, André, 90, 266a  
 Souter, Gavin, 235  
 South Carolina. University.  
   Bureau of Business and  
   Economic Research, 82  
 South Carolina, 9, 82, 165, 205,  
   305  
 South Dakota, 9, 206, 257, 254a,  
   306  
 South Georgia, Antarctica, 236,  
   288a  
 South Gloucester, Ont., 254  
 South Pole, 288a  
 South Pole Traverse, 147  
 South Sea Islands - see Pacific  
   Islands  
 Southampton, England, 53  
 Southampton. Univ. Dept. of  
   Geography, 41  
 Southard, R. B., 147  
 Southwest Georgia Planning and  
   Development Commission Area, 254a  
 Souza, J. G. de, 211  
 Sovani, N. V., 289  
 Soviet Antarctic Expedition, 9th.  
   Glaciological Group, 188  
 Spain. Dirección General de Plazas  
   y Provincias Africanas, 224  
 Spain. Instituto de Estudios  
   Africanos, 224

- Spain. Instituto Geográfico y Catastral. Sección de Cartografía y Publicaciones, \*68
- Spain. Instituto Nacional de Estadística, 139
- Spain. Instituto Nacional de Meteorología, 196
- Spain. Minister of Foreign Affairs, 179
- Spain. National Map, 179
- Spain. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 196
- Spain, 24, 59, 97, 139, 179, 223, 281, 274a, 275a, 322, 426
- Spanides, A. G., 115
- Spanish in Texas and La., 47
- Spanish Main, 250
- Spanish Peaks Primitive Area, Mont., 256a
- Sparenburg, G. A., 420
- Sparicio, F. J., 81
- Spate, O. H. K., 42, 66
- Spector, Allan, 438
- Speer, P. R., 165, 258
- Spelt, J., 302
- Spence, J. E., 430
- Spencer, D. L., 93
- Spencer, J. E., 431
- Spencer, R. F., 250a
- Spengler, J. J., 113
- Speyer, Germany, 130
- Spiegelglas, Stephen, 9
- Spieker, A. M., 258
- Spieker, E. M., 153
- Spiess, Ernst, 211
- Spitsbergen, \*69, 104, 147, 187, 236, 332; West, 287a
- Spitzer, Hartwig, 217
- Sponheuer, W., 36
- Sporck, J. A., 268
- Spörli, Bernhard, 236
- Spreiregen, P. D., 157
- Spreitzer, Hans, 61
- Spring Valley County, Nev., 84
- Springborn, H. W., 5, 9
- Springvale, Ga., 120
- Spufford, Margaret, 88
- Spurr, S. H., 398
- Squier, George, 124
- Squires, R. H., 284
- Stacey, Margaret, 171
- Staden, Hans, 123
- Stafford, H. A., 398
- Staffordshire, England, 16
- Stager, J. K., 79, 159
- Staib, B. O., 147, 331
- Stalder, Valerie, 104
- Stallings, D. L., 193
- Stamm, E. A., 77
- Stammherr, Willi, 173
- Stamp, L. D., 200, 213, 243a
- Stan, Christache, 279
- Standing Rock Indian Reservation, N. Dak., 254a
- Stanford, Edward, Ltd., \*238
- Stang, Friedrich, 283a
- Stanley, H. M., 99
- Stanley, K. W., 300
- Stanley, S., 324
- Stanley, W. R., 99
- Stanovoi Highlands, Siberia, 118
- Stansifer, C. L., 124
- Stapledon, Sir George, 196
- Stara Gradiška, Yugoslavia, 94, 95
- Starkel, Leszek, 220
- Starkey, O. P., 299
- Stauber, R. L., 163
- Stavely, M., 201
- Stavenhagen, Rodolfo, 415
- Stearn, C. W., 302
- Stearns, H. T., 330, 437
- Stechschulte, R. F., 276a
- Steel, W. S., 229
- Steenkamp, C. J., 278a
- Steers, J. A., ed., 264a
- Stefan, E. R., 51
- Ștefănescu, C., 279
- Ștefănescu, Ioana, 278
- Stehlík, Otakar, ed., 20
- Steigenga, Willem, 315
- Stein, Burton, 64
- Steiner, Dieter, 3, 164, 166, 172, 397, 422
- Steiner, Rodney, 261
- Steinhauser, Ferdinand, 22
- Stelcl, Otakar, 416
- Steller, G. W., 401
- Stenborg, Thorsten, 37, 269a
- Stene, L. P., 195
- Stepanov, M. N., comp., 270a
- Stéphan Region, France, 17, 128
- Stephens, E. A., 285
- Stephens, M. D., 289, 292, 329
- Stephens, W. M., 37, 49, 245a
- Sternberg, D. T., 145
- Sternberg, H.-G., 236
- Sternberg, H. O'R., 125
- Sternstein, Larry, 233, 435
- Stettin - see Szczecin
- Stevens, M. E., 195

- Stevens, R. L., 309  
 Stevenson, J. L., ed., 169  
 Stewart, C. L., 203  
 Stewart, G. A., 152  
 Stewart, H. B., 395  
 Stewart, J. R., 254a  
 Stewart, Zeph, ed., 252  
 Steyermark, J. A., 260a, 417  
 Stillman, C. J., 62  
 Stocchino, C., 266a  
 Stockholm, Sweden, 56, 274  
 Stoddart, D. R., 85, 153, 160;  
   ed., 185  
 Stoica, Coriolan, 65  
 Stokes, Evelyn, 286a, 303, 330  
 Stokes, W. L., 36  
 Stola, Władysław, 21  
 Stoll, Walter, 400, 406  
 Stolypin, P. A., 19  
 Stone, K. H., 294, 246a  
 Stone, P. S., 409  
 Stone, R. N., 257  
 Stoner, G. E., 28  
 Stopa, Maria, 276  
 Storrie, M. C., 127  
 Stoychev, K., 136  
 Strachey, John, 252  
 Strahler, A. N., 204, 408  
 Strain, P. M., 111  
 Strangford Lough, Ireland, 419  
 Strasbourg, France, 269  
 Strasma, John, 417  
 Strasser, G. J., 200  
 Straszewicz, Ludwik, 16, 57,  
   272  
 Stratham, Jane, 198  
 Stratified Primitive Area, Wyo.,  
   256a  
 Stratil-Sauer, Gustav, 286  
 Streumann, Charlotte, 317  
 Strída, Miroslav, 177, 277  
 Striffling, M., 128  
 Strömberg, Bo, 18  
 Strong, A. L., 163  
 Stroud, D. C., 53  
 Strydom, E., comp., 100  
 Stucker, G. F., 307  
 Stuckey, J. L., 120  
 Studena River, Bulgaria, 136  
 Stuiver, Minze, 301  
 Stumm, R. H., 249a  
 Sturrock, F. G., 264a  
 Stutler, B. B., 254a  
 Stutsman County, N. Dak., 10  
 Stycos, J. M., ed., 261  
 Styria, Austria, 277  
 Sub-Antarctica, 439  
 Sucitu, I., 279  
 Sucre State, Venezuela, 13  
 Sudan, 25, 98, \*107, 180, 222,  
   282, 277a, 323, 428  
 Sudetenland, 271a  
 Sudetes Mts., Poland, 276  
 Suffolk, England, 88  
 Suffolk County, N. Y., 120, 407  
 Suldalsvatn, Norway, 273  
 Sullivan County N. Y. Historical  
   Society, 117  
 Sullivans Island, S. C., 205  
 Sumatra, 65  
 Summers, M. E., 202  
 Summers, W. F., 202  
 Summers, W. K., 84  
 Summerville, Ga., 305  
 Sumter County, Ala., 121  
 Sund, Tore, 79  
 Sundharavat, Swai, 284a  
 Sunset Crater, Ariz., 260  
 Supenaam River, British Guiana,  
   260a  
Superintendência do Desenvolvimento  
do Nordeste (Brazil), 211  
 Suret-Canale, Jean, 277a  
 Surinam, 124, 264  
 Surrey, England, 315  
 Surtees, G., 281  
 Surtsey Island, Iceland, 268a  
 Sušić, M. B., 273a  
 Susquehanna River, Pa., 9  
 Sussex, England, 214, 267  
 Suswa Volcano, Kenya, 228  
 Suter, Karl, 25, 180, 421, 427  
 Sutherland, S. M., 411  
 Sutton, Horace, 23  
 Suwa, Akira, 28  
 Suyetova, I. A., 332  
 Sv. Nikole, Yugoslavia, 134  
 Svalbard - see Spitsbergen  
 Svartisen, Norway, 18  
 Svento, Igor, 219, 274  
 Sverdlov Oblast, U. S. S. R.,  
   220  
 Sverdrup Islands, Arctic, 31  
 Svilajnac, Yugoslavia, 273a  
 Svoboda, Jindřich, ed., \*295  
 Swadel, S. R., 228  
 Swakop River, S. W. Africa, 228  
 Swallow, J. C., 294  
 Swan Island, Virgin Islands, 13  
 Swansea Valley, Wales, 171  
 Swanson, B. E., 407  
 Swarzenski, W. V., 253a



- Swaziland. Dept. of Agriculture, \*290a
- Swaziland. Dept. of Geological Survey and Mines, \*290a
- Swaziland, 27, 182, \*290a, 325
- Sweden. Statistisk Centralbyrå, \*33, 269a
- Sweden, 18, \*33, 56, 91, 92, 130, 175, 273, 274, 268a, 269a, 319, 423, 424
- Swidnica, Poland, 21
- Swindell, Kenneth, 98, 127, 282
- Swiss Society of Photogrammetry, 172
- Swithinbank, C. W. M., 105, 188, 332
- Switzerland. Eidgenössische Landestopographie, \*33, \*149
- Switzerland, \*32, 55, \*68, 90, 129, \*149, 172, 173, 216, 270, 267a, 422
- Swynnerton, R. M., 140
- Sy, Eliane, 98
- Sykes, R. B., 252a
- Symes, R. G., 126
- Symons, Julian, 323
- Symons, Leslie, 270a
- Symposium on Humid Tropical Zone Deltas, 1964, 154, 188
- Symposium on Remote Sensing of the Environment, 4th, 242
- Syrcause, N. Y., 120
- Syracuse University. Dept. of Geography, 160
- Syria, 229, 230, 249a, 279a, 280a, 326, 431, 432
- Szabo, M. L., 80, 301
- Szafer, Władysław, 425
- Szava-Kovats, E., 291a
- Szczecin, Poland, 94, \*290a
- Szczęsny, Roman, 21, 276
- Szechwan Basin, China, 434
- Szekszárd Hills, Hungary, 94
- Szilárd, Jenő, 278
- Szukalski, Jerzy, 132
- Taal Volcano, Philippines, 145
- Tabascan Lowlands, Mexico, 415
- Tabor, Yugoslavia, 134
- Tada, Fumio, 151
- Taeuber, I. B., 209
- Tahiti, 104, 235, 287a
- Tahiti Eclipse Expedition, 241a, 287a
- Tahitians, 30
- Taillefer, F., \*238
- Taiwan. National War College, \*107
- Taiwan. Normal University. Dept. of Geography, 402
- Taiwan, 101, 144, 281a, 327, 433
- Takahashi, Shigeru, 288
- Takakura, Shin'ichiro, 327
- Takasaki, Masayoshi, 432
- Takehisa, Yoshihiko, 432
- Takeuchi, Atsuhiko, 28, 433
- Takeuchi, Jogyo, 143
- Tall Timbers Fire Ecology Conference, 4th, 1965, 119
- Talung Peak, Himalayas, 232
- Tamaulipas, Mexico, 209
- Tambs, L. A., 262a
- Tamesis, Florencio, 279a
- Tamsma, Robert, 326
- Tanabe, Hiroshi, 432
- Tananarive, Madagascar, 285
- Tananarive (Province), Madagascar, 62
- Taney, N. E., comp., 154
- Tanganyika. Ministry of Agriculture. Water Development and Irrigation Div., 99
- Tanganyika, 99. See also Tanzania
- Tanganyika Lake, 61
- Tanner, Adrian, 201
- Tanner, J. G., 8
- Tannu Tuva, S. S. R., 57
- Tanzania. Survey Division, \*441
- Tanzania, 181, 227, 228, 284, 278a, 325, \*441. See also Tanganyika; Zanzibar
- Tarai Region, India, 63
- Tarawa Atoll, Gilbert Islands, 293
- Tardieu, Suzanne, 169
- Tartars, 40
- Tartary, 40, 42
- Tarver, J. D., 163
- Tashkent, U. S. S. R., 425
- Tasker, S. H., 419
- Tasmania. Lands and Surveys Dept., \*441
- Tasmania, 103, 234, 286a, \*441
- Tasnif, Mohammad, 291
- Taswell, H. L. T., 228
- Tatra National Park, Poland, \*290a
- Taubenfeld, H. J., 81
- Taunus Mts., Germany, 173
- Taupo, New Zealand, 286a
- Tay Road Bridge, Scotland, 314, 315
- Taylor, Alice, 90, 253a
- Taylor, B. E., 252
- Taylor, C. R. H., 234

- Taylor, E. G. R., 199, 214  
 Taylor, L. D., 147  
 Taylor, R. G., 308  
 Tayyeb, A., 232  
 Tazewell County, Ill., 410  
 Teclaff, Eileen, 206  
 Tedrow, J. C. F., 287a, 300  
 Tehsil Najibabad, India, 290  
 Teikoku-Shoin Co., \*190  
 Teissier, Mireille, 140  
 Telbis, Hans, 217  
 Telengana, India, 291  
Télex Service, 54  
 Tema, Ghana, 226  
 Temple, P. H., 53, 284  
 Tenca, Eva, 17  
 Tenca, Giovanni, 17  
 Tennessee. Dept. of Finance  
     and Administration, 83  
 Tennessee. State Planning  
     Commission, 411  
 Tennessee, 11, 83, 165, 206,  
     256, 241  
 Tennessee Valley Authority, 306  
 Tenryu Plain, Japan, 143  
 Tenterden, England, 214  
 Tepic, Mexico, 415  
 Tera, Spain, 274a  
 Terán, Manuel de, 3, 7  
 Terasmae, J., 8  
 Terceira Island, Azores, 275a  
 Terjung, W. H., 163, 277a  
 Terray, Lionel, 201, 328  
 Terry, T. P., 209  
 Tertiary Era, 20, 170, 278, 251a,  
     284a  
 Teschner, Karl, 218  
 Teshi settlements, Ghana, 428  
 Teulières, Roger, 185, 292  
 Tewari, A. K., 183, 290  
 Texas. Highway Dept., 83  
 Texas. University. Bureau of  
     Business Research, \*32  
 Texas. University. Population  
     Research Center, 59, 146, 252  
 Texas, 11, 32, 47, 121, 206,  
     258, 259, 255a, 411  
 Texas Instruments, Inc., 67  
Texas Water Plan, 411  
 Texcoco, Mexico, 209  
 Thai (People), 435  
 Thailand, 64, 144, 145, 185,  
     233, 291, 284a, 329  
 Thames River and Valley,  
     England, 267  
 Thanet, Isle of, England, 88  
 Tharp, Marie, \*33  
 Thayer, C. W., 176  
Thayer Ojeda, Tomás, 42  
 Theakstone, W. H., 18  
 Thelon River, N. W. T., 404  
 Theodore, C. A., 293  
 Thessaloniki, Greece, 23  
 Thiesenhusen, W. C., 212, 262a,  
     418  
 Thislethwaite, R., \*67, 80  
 Thom, B. G., 65  
 Thom, H. C. S., 203  
 Thoman, R. S., 252  
 Thomas, B. E., 141, 228  
 Thomas, L.-V., 59  
 Thomas, M. F., 283, 278a  
 Thomas, T. M., 53, 419  
 Thomas, W. S. G., 315  
 Thomasius, Harald, 284a  
 Thompson, B. N., comp., 30;  
     ed., 65  
 Thompson, D. L., 40  
 Thompson, E. K., 263  
 Thompson, H. A., 159  
 Thompson, I. B., 54, 172, 316  
 Thompson, J. H., 248a, 297; ed.,  
     304  
 Thompson, J. T., 255a  
 Thompson, P. T., 308  
 Thompson, Virginia, 143  
 Thompson, W. R., 39  
 Thomson, D. W., 79  
 Thonnard, R.-L.-G., 61  
 Thorarinsson, Sigurdur, 91, 268a  
 Thornburn, T. H., 2  
 Thornes, John, 44  
 Thornthwaite Climatic Classifica-  
     tion, 50, 89  
Thornthwaite Evapotranspiration  
     Formula, 196  
 Thorpe, David, 53, 113  
 Thrailkill, J. V., 124  
 Thrift, E. W., 202  
 Thrower, N. J. W., 72  
 Thuiller, Guy, 54  
 Thule Geophysical Observatory,  
     147  
 Thünen, J. H. von, 248  
 Thuringia, Germany, 56, 174,  
     218, 271, 268a  
 Thyer, Norman, 122  
 Tiahuanaco, Bolivia, 86  
 Tiber River, Italy, 24  
 Tiberias Lake, Israel, 280a  
 Tibesti, Sahara Desert, 25  
 Tibet, 101, 231, 288, 279a

- Tichy, Franz, 280  
 Tidrick, Gene, 210  
 Tien Shan Mts., U. S. S. R., 42  
 Tierra del Fuego, \*295, 418  
 Tietze, Wolf, 271  
 Tijuana River, U. S.-Mexico, 260  
 Tikal, Guatemala, 12  
 Tikehau Atoll Expedition,  
     Tuamotu Archipelago, 30  
 Tille, Walter, 268a  
 Tilson, Seymour, 74, 245  
 Timaru, New Zealand, \*69  
 Timmermann, O. F., 327  
 Timms, D., 77  
 Timor, Portuguese, 285a, 329  
 Timsit, M., 89  
Timur, 143  
 Tinkler, K. J., 276a, 315  
 Tinnermeier, R. L., 417  
 Tinthoin, Robert, 421  
 Tisdale, E. W., 404  
 Tison, G., 111  
 Tixier, P., 185  
 Tlaxcala Basin, Mexico, 415  
 Tobago, B. W. I., 85  
 Tobler, W. R., 242  
 Tofan, Filofteia, 279  
 Tokyo. University. College of  
     General Education. Institute  
     of Human Geography, 251  
 Tokyo. University. Earthquake  
     Research, Institute, 327  
 Tokyo, Japan, 28, 183, 433  
 Toledo, Spain, 24  
 Toler, L. G., 205  
 Tolmazin, D. M., \*441  
 Tomas, François, 274a  
 Tomita, Yoshiro, 281a  
 Tomkins, G. S., 159  
 Tomlin, E. W. F., 433  
 Tommot Area, U. S. S. R., 57  
 Tomskaya Oblast, U. S. S. R.,  
     \*441  
 Tonga Islands, 30  
 Tonga (Tribe), Zambia, 228  
 Tonga Trench, Pacific Ocean, 32  
 Tonking, W. H., 396  
 Tonto Forest Seismological  
     Observatory, Ariz., 207  
 Töpfer, F., 243  
 Topola, Yugoslavia, 134  
 Torbrand, Dagny, 19  
 Toronto, Ont., 8, 254, 302  
 Tosel, Paolo, 223  
 Touch Basin, France, 216  
 Toujas-Pinède, Christiane, 89  
 Toulouse, France, 54, 266a  
 Toupet, Charles, 276a  
 Touring Club Italiano, \*32, \*33  
 Tournant, Jacques, 247  
 Touro Synagogue National Historic  
     Site, R. I., 82  
 Touval, Saadia, 427  
 Tower-Soudan State Park, Minn., 257  
 Town and Country Planning Seminar,  
     1965, 291  
 Town Planning Institute, London,  
     263a  
 Towery, Carlisle, 45  
 Toynbee, A. J., 157  
 Trager, F. N., 291  
 Transbaikal Region, U. S. S. R.,  
     132, 275  
 Trans-Cameroon Railway, 142  
 Trans-Pecos Region, Texas, 11  
 Trans-Siberian Railway, 424  
 Transvaal, S. Africa, 182, 229,  
     278a  
 Transylvania, 272a  
 Trasimeno Lake, Italy, 139  
 Travers, Robert, 250a  
 Traversi, Carlo, 7, 425  
 Treadwell, William, 254  
 Tregear, T. R., 101  
 Treacle, H. C., 63  
 Trebijovi, Yugoslavia, 23  
 Treharne, R. F., \*105  
 Treichel, A., 404  
 Tremaine, Marie, ed., 235  
 Tremblay, R. H., 305  
 Trench, C. C., 99  
 Trentino, Italy, 274a  
 Treude, Erhard, 300  
 Tri-State Transportation Commission,  
     256  
 Trial Harbour, Tasmania, 286a  
 Tricart, Jean, 110, 128, 169, 216,  
     323  
 Triennium Bioclimaticum Tropicale,  
     333  
 Trieste, Italy, 24  
 Trinidad, B. W. I., 85, 258a, 259a  
 Trinity County, Cal., 12, 122  
 Trinity Peninsula, Antarctica, 105  
 Trinity River, Tex., 47  
 Tripolitania, 180  
 Tristan da Cunha, 142, 325  
 Troeh, F. R., 11  
 Troll, Carl, 40, 117, 168  
 Tropics, 66, 67, 105, \*150, 188,  
     237, 294, \*296, 333  
 Troshkina, E. S., 275

- Truang Dinh Phu. M. M., \*296  
 Trube, L. L., 270a  
 Trufas, V. M., 279  
 Trujillo State, Venezuela, 264  
 Trumbull, J. V. A., 396  
 Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 186, 194, 203  
 Troy, N. Y. quadrangle, 204  
 Tselsel'chuk, Yu. N., 1  
 Tseplyaev, V. P., 275  
 Tsu, Sheldon, 139  
 Tuamoto Archipelago, 30  
 Tuaregs, Libya, 141  
 Tucu Mts., Peru, 211  
 Tucuman Province, Argentina, 212, 263a  
 Tufescu, Victor, \*106  
 Tugela Basin, Natal, 430  
 Tulippe, O., 19  
 Tunisia, 25, 60, 96, 141, 180, 224, 225, 323, 427  
 Tunja, Colombia, 13  
 Tunsbergdalsbreen, Norway, 174  
 Tunuyán River, Argentina, 212  
 Turco Greco, C. A., 35  
 Turkestan, 319  
 Turkey, 27, 62, 143, 159, 182, 286, 326, 431  
 Turkmen S. S. R., 57  
 Turnbull, C. M., 325  
 Turner, F. J., 81  
 Turner, R. M., 48, 167  
 Turner, S. I., 256  
 Turner, W. H. K., 213  
 Turner Frontier Hypothesis, 402  
 Turnock, David, 213  
 Turrufs Babhnauti, India, 290  
 Turu (Tribe), E. Africa, 278a  
 Tuscany, Italy, 139, 178  
 Tweedie, A. D., 292  
 Tweeten, L. G., 306  
 Twenter, F. R., \*32  
 Twin Cities Metropolitan Area, Minn., 254  
 Tyack, Maurice, 182  
 Tyneside, England, 53  
 Tynni, Risto, 424  
 Tyrol, Austria, 94  
 Tyrol, South - see Trentino  
 Tysiewicz, Wiesława, 21  
 Uboma, Nigeria, 278a  
 Uchupi, Elazar, \*148  
 Udintsev, G. B., 105  
 Ueckermünde, Germany, 272  
 Uelzen, Germany, 267a  
 Uganda. Dept. of Lands and Surveys, \*296  
 Uganda, 61, 99, 227, 228, \*239, 284, \*296, 278a, 325  
 Ugarit, Syria, 199  
 Ugolini, F. C., 105  
 Uhlig, Harald, 161  
 Uhlig, Lotar, 174  
 Ukraine. Academy of Science, \*441  
 Ukraine, 20, \*106, 177  
 Ukrainsky Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Gidrometeorologicheskii Institut, \*106  
 Ullman, E. L., 121  
 Ulm, Mont., 412  
 UNESCO - see United Nations. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization  
 Ulster, Ireland, \*334  
 Una River, Yugoslavia, 280  
 Underhill, R. M., 256a  
 Ungava, 8, 80, 253, 301, 302, 404  
 Unger, Leonard, 145  
 Union Barge Line Corporation, \*106  
 Union County, Ohio, 258  
 Union County, Tenn., 306  
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Academy of Sciences. Institute of Scientific Information, 274  
 U. S. S. R. Academy of Sciences. State Planning Commission, 275  
 U. S. S. R. Central Statistical Administration, 92, 271a  
 U. S. S. R. Geographical Society, 116  
 U. S. S. R. Geographical Society. Moscow Branch, 157, 175, 176  
 U. S. S. R. Geological Institute, \*440  
 U. S. S. R. Institute of Geography of Siberia and the Far East, 132  
 U. S. S. R. Ministry of Geology, \*148, \*149, \*440  
 U. S. S. R., 19, 20, \*33, 40, 42, 56, 57, 77, 92-94, 101, 126, 131, 132, 144, 175-177, 199, 219, 220, \*239, 274-276, 269a-271a, 306, 319, 424, 425, \*441. See also Asia, Soviet Central; Siberia  
 United Arab Republic, 25, 141, 182, \*189, 427. See also Egypt

- United Gulf Cities, Japan, 28
- United Kingdom - see British Isles
- United Nations, 212, 246, \*290a, 398
- U. N. Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs, 143, 398
- U. N. Economic and Social Council, 111
- U. N. Economic Commission for Africa, 426, \*441
- U. N. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East, 3, 229
- U. N. Economic Commission for Latin America, 13, 14, 78
- U. N. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 60, 154
- U. N. Food and Agriculture Organization, 114, \*296, 398, 399, 426
- U. N. Regional Cartographic Conference for Asia and the Far East, 1961, 143
- U. N. Statistical Office, 114
- U. S. Aeronautical Chart and Information Center, 110
- U. S. Agency for International Development, 49, \*296, 432
- U. S. Antarctic Projects Officer, 105
- U. S. Army, 27
- U. S. Army. Chief of Engineers, 205, 305, 407-409, 411, 413
- U. S. Army. Coastal Engineering Research Center, 154
- U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers, 45
- U. S. Army. Natick Laboratories. Earth Sciences Div., 252
- U. S. Army. Research Office, 67
- U. S. Board on Geographic Names, 105
- U. S. Bureau of International Commerce, 262, 287, 275a
- U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 401
- U. S. Bureau of Mines, 76, 81
- U. S. Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, 204, 303, 406
- U. S. Bureau of Public Roads, 403
- U. S. Bureau of the Census, 119, 405
- U. S. Bureau of the Census. Geography Div., \*289a, \*440
- U. S. Central Intelligence Agency, 164, 170, 176, 270a
- U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 45, 203, 236, \*238, 255, 294, 251a
- U. S. Committee on Environmental Studies for Project Chariot, 300
- U. S. Conference of Mayors. Special Committee on Historic Preservation, 303
- U. S. Congress, 89th, 1st Session. House, 47
- U. S. Congress, 89th, 2d Session. House, 205, 305, 405, 408, 409, 411, 413, 437
- U. S. Congress, 89th, 2d Session. Senate, 305, 405, 407, 408
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 48, 163
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.  
Agricultural Conservation Program,  
163
- U. S. Dept. of Defense. Armed Forces Information and Education, 284a, 320
- U. S. Dept. of State, 94, 169, 439
- U. S. Dept. of State. Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, 209
- U. S. Dept. of State. Bureau of Public Affairs. Office of Media Services, 13, 23, 27, 210, 213, 215, 217, 221, 222, 226, 227, 230, 262a, 278a, 284a, 317, 319, 320, 323-325, 327, 328, 416, 417, 420, 426-430, 432, 436
- U. S. Dept. of State. The Geographer, 58, 59, 64, 101, 124, 131, 141, 144, 168, 211, 212, 220, 222, 223, 227, 228, 233, 260a, 263a, 278a, 324, 325, 429
- U. S. Dept. of the Interior, 48, 255, 257, 259-261
- U. S. Exploring Expedition, 1838-42,  
191
- U. S. Federal Council for Science and Technology. Interagency Committee on Oceanography, 37, 203
- U. S. Geological Survey, \*32, 42, \*69, \*148, \*190, 194, 255, 242a, \*289a, \*333, \*334, 403, \*440
- U. S. Geological Survey, 147, 242a
- U. S. Library of Congress, 140, 302
- U. S. Library of Congress. Map  
Library, 110
- U. S. National Park Service, 82, 204, 206, 257, 258, 304, 305
- U. S. Naval Oceanographic Office, \*296



- U. S. Navy. Office of Naval Research. Geography Branch, 153
- U. S. Office of Regional Economic Development, 408
- U. S. Science Advisory Committee. Panel on Oceanography, 396
- U. S. Soil Conservation Service, 302, 307, 410, 412
- U. S. Weather Bureau, 7, 9, 13, 30, 42, 307
- U. S. Weather Bureau. Office of Hydrology, 251a
- United States, 7, 9, 42, 44, 45, 73, 79-81, 101, \*106, 116, 119, 145, 161-164, 194, 195, 200, 202-204, 238, 255, \*295, 252a, 258a, 289a, 302, \*333, \*334, 403-406, \*440
- United States, Eastern, 253a, 406, 407
- United States, North Central, 10, 46, 47, 82, 83, 121, 165, 166, 205, 206, 257, 258, 254a, 255a, 306, 409-411
- United States, Northeastern, 9, 45, 81, 82, 120, 164, 204, 205, 255, 256, 253a, 303-305, 407, 408
- United States, Northwestern, 11, 48, 83, 122, 166, 207, 260, 255a, 256a, 307, 412
- United States, South Central, 11, 47, 83, 121, 166, 206, 258, 259, 255a, 306, 411
- United States, Southeastern, 10, 46, 82, 120, 164, 165, 205, 256, 257, 254a, 305, 409
- United States, Southern, 120, 254a, 408
- United States, Southwestern, 11, 12, 48, 84, 122, 166, 207, 208, 260, 261, 256a, 257a, 307, 308, 412, 413
- United States, Western, 11, 47, 48, 121, 166, 206, 207, 259, 260, 306, 412
- Unknown River, Labrador, 404
- Ueno, Kazutaka, 297
- Unsoeld, W. F., 232, 281a
- Unstead, J. F., 42
- Unstead, J. F., 200
- Unter, R. E., 410
- Untersteiner, N., comp., 287a
- Upadhye, M. K., 29
- Upper East Fork Drainage Basin, Ind., 410
- Upton, M., 283
- Urabá, Colombia, 124
- Ural'skaya, E. M., 220
- Uralskaya Oblast, U. S. S. R., \*441
- Urban Land Institute, 38
- Urbancsek, János, 221
- Urewara National Park, N. Z., \*69
- Urie, J. G., 325
- Urso, Tomaso, 72
- Uruguay, 126, 212, 263a, 313, 314, 418
- Uruguay River, 126
- Uru-Uru Lake, Bolivia, 417
- Ústřední Správa Geodézie a Kartografie, Prague, \*295, \*289a
- Utah. University. Bureau of Economic and Business Research, 208, 256a
- Utah, 48, 166, 207, 208, 259, 260, 256a, 307, 413
- Utica, N. Y., 163
- Utkin, G. U., \*149
- Utley, R. M., 206
- Utrecht, Netherlands, 420
- Uttar Pradesh, India, 63, 290, 434
- Uusitalo, S., 269a
- Uyeo, Shoichiro, 63
- Uzbekistan, U. S. S. R., 271a
- Vadilo, P. S., 111
- Vaiont landslide, Italy, 139
- Valais, Switzerland, 172, 270, 422
- Valdez, Alaska, 161
- Valente, Richard, 6
- Valeur, H. H., 187
- Valev, E., \*149
- Valk Verlag, Hamburg, \*238
- Valladolid, Spain, 24, 179, 281
- Vallancey, Charles, 213
- Valle, Carlo della, 27, 123
- Vallega, Adalberto, 178, 297
- Valleton Quadrangle, Cal., 257
- Valetta, Malta, 426
- Valussi, Giorgio, 7, 126, 223, 299
- Valyev, E. B., \*440
- Vance, J. E., 296a
- Vancouver, Br. Col., 162, \*289a
- Vancouver Island, Br. Col., 301, 404
- Vand, Vladimir, 111
- Vandenbosch, Amry, 435
- Vanderlinden, R., 64
- Van der Merwe, C. R., 325
- Vandertulip, J. J., 411
- Vanderver, T. A., 102

- Van der Veur, P. W., 331  
 Van Deutecum Map, 40, 42  
 Van Loon, Harry, 294a  
 Vanpaeschen, J., 171  
 Van Riet, W., 429  
 Van Royen, William, 406  
 Vansina, Jan, 142  
 VanStone, J. W., 201  
 Vantaa, Finland, \*149  
 Van Wettere-Verhasselt, Yola, 420  
 Van Zandt, F. K., 119  
 Vanzetti, Carlos, 167, 180  
 Van Zyl, F. D. W., 436  
 Var, France, 216  
 Varanasi, India, 290  
 Varanger Fjord, Norway, 91  
 Varani, Luigi, 223  
 Vardys, V. S., 131  
 Varjo, Uno, 219  
 Varlamov, V. S., 131  
 Varney Area, Ky., 259  
 Vasilevskiy, L. I., 193  
 Vasilevsky, Alexander, 257  
 Vassière, Jean de, 248  
 Vatikiotis, P. J., 282  
 Vatnajökull, Iceland, 174  
 Vaughan, T. D., 63  
 Vaughn, G. F., 257  
 Veatch, J. O., 245  
 Veggeland, Noralv, 273  
 Veit, Manfred, 18  
 Velasco, Carmen, 13  
 Velasco, M. I., 212  
 Velcea, Ion, 279  
 Velchev, Ivan, 136, 137, 138  
 Velhagen & Klasing, \*289a  
 Velikonja, Joseph, 297  
 Vel'ký Choc, Czechoslovakia, 221  
 Vellard, J. A., 311  
 Vellinga, M. L., 273  
 "Vema" Seamount, 147  
 Vendrov, S. L., 94  
 Venegas, E. C., 185  
 Venezia, Italy, 274a  
 Venezuela, 13, 85, 124, 168, 210,  
 211, 264, \*295, 260a, 311, 416,  
 417  
 Venturini, O. L., 414  
 Vera, Luis, 86  
 Verazzano, Giovanni da, 77  
 Veredchenko, Yu. P., 227  
 Vereerstraeten, Julien, 171  
 Vereinigung Deutscher Elektrizitäts-  
 werke, \*238  
 Verěšík, Ján, 221  
 Verlag Moderne Industrie, Munich,  
 \*189  
 Verlaque, Christian, 60, 89,  
 266a  
 Vermilion Iron Range, Minn., 10  
 Vermont, 163, 255, 305, 408  
 Verner, Coolie, 254a  
 Vernikitz Grotto, Yugoslavia, 273a  
 Vernon, Peter, 201, 419  
 Verière, Jacques, 264a  
 Vesić, M. Zh., 134  
 Vespucci, Amerigo, 77, 161  
 Vestmann Islands, Iceland, 91  
 Vesvius Mt., Italy, 139  
 Vevers, Gwynne, tr., 291  
 Veyret, Paul, 54  
 Veyret-Verner, Germaine, 54, 197  
 Vianna, F. S., 50  
 Vicos, Peru, 14  
 Victoria, Australia, 234, 292  
 Victoria Lake, Uganda, 99  
 Victoria Region, Cameroon, 429  
 Vidarbha, India, 29  
 Vidda, Norway, 218  
 Vidourle River, France, 421  
 Vieillefon, J., 117  
 Vielzeuf, Bernard, 55  
 Vienna, Austria, 58, 222, 277  
 Vienne Basin, France, 421  
 Viers, Georges, 263a  
 Vietnam. Directorate of Agricultural  
 Research, \*296  
 Vietnam. National Geographic  
 Service, \*296  
 Vietnam, 64, \*68, 103, 145, 233,  
 292, 248a; North, 185; South, 145,  
 185, 436  
 Vigarie, André, 419  
 Vigía, Venezuela, 417  
 Vikings, 6, 199  
 Vila, M.-A., 13, 168, 264, 260a,  
 417  
 Vilcabamba Cordillera, Peru, 211  
 Villacres M., J. W., 49  
 Villarejo, O. M., 104  
 Villien-Rossi, M.-L., 282  
 Villiers, Alan, 65  
 Vincent, Marcelle, 269  
 Vinge, A. G., 398  
 Vinge, C. L., 398  
 Vining, Rutledge, 4  
 Vinland, 199  
 Vinland Map, 40, 249a  
 Vinogradov, K. A., \*441  
 Virágh, Dénes, 243  
 Virgin Islands, 13, 124  
 Virginia. Dept. of Conservation  
 and Economic Development, 165

- Virginia, 120, 165, 254a, 305, 409  
 Visher, H. H., 398  
 Visher, S. S., 252a, \*440  
 Vitella, S. R., 256  
 Vitoria, Spain, 179  
 Vitosha Mt., Bulgaria, 135, 136  
 Vivarais, France, 116  
 Vivian, Huguette, 277, 280  
 Vivian, Robert, 55, 269  
 Vivante, Armando, 86  
 Vivó Escoto, J. A., 310, 414  
 Vlerick, A. J., 171  
 Vogel, Harvey, 67  
 Vogel, V. J., 255a  
 Vogelkop, New Guinea, 330  
 Vogt, J., 285, 266a  
 Vokálek, Vladimír, \*289a  
 Volcanological Society of Japan, 200  
 Volga River and Valley, 131, 176, 219, 270a  
 Volker, A., 154, 185  
 Vol'pe, V. M., 274  
 Volta Delta, Ghana, 283  
 Volta Resettlement Symposium, 429  
 Volta River and Valley, 277a  
 Volta River Authority, Ghana, 429  
 Volta, Upper, 323  
 Von Engeln, O. D., 7  
 Voppel, Götz, 287  
 Vorarlberg, Austria, 178  
 Voropay, L. I., 20  
 Vosburgh, F. G., 299  
 Vosges Dept., France, 89  
 Voskuil, R. J., 1  
 Vowinkel, Eberhard, 235, 288a  
 Vries, S. de, \*189  
 Vuoristo, K.-V., 94  
 Vyatka Region, U. S. S. R., 270a  
  
 Wabag-Tari Area, New Guinea, 186  
 Wace, Barbara, 162  
 Wace, N. M., 142  
 Wachholz, Karl Verlag, \*149  
 Wachtmeister, Hans, 91  
 Waddy, B. B., 181  
 Wadsworth, F. H., 124  
 Waesche, H. H., 104  
 Wagar, J. V. K., 400  
 Waghodia Taluka, India, 184  
 Wagner, Gunter, 139, 174  
 Wagner, Wilhelm, 62  
 Wagret, Paul, 215; ed., 219  
 Wagstaff, J. M., 95, 320  
 Wahrhaftig, Clyde, 12, 252  
 Waiamu Creek, British Guiana, 261a  
 Waimea County, N. Z., 286a  
 Waini River, British Guiana, 261a  
 Wairakei Geothermal Field, N. Z., 286a  
 Wait, R. L., 46  
 Waite, P. J., 258  
 Wakefield, England, 53  
 Wakeham Bay, Quebec, 8  
 Wakitipu, Lake, N. Z., 186  
 Wakonigg, Herwig, 94  
 Wałbrzych, Poland, 21  
 Waleffe, A., 61  
 Wales, 53, 88, 127, 170, 171, 214, 215, 267, 268, 264a, 315, 419  
 Walford, Naomi, tr., 250  
 Walker, D., 53  
 Walker, F., 88  
 Walker, G. W., 255a  
 Walker, John, 243a  
 Walker, R. G., 170  
 Wall, J. R. D., 234  
 Wallace, R. M., 169  
 Wallenius, J. I., 269a  
 Waller, R. M., 300  
 Walling, H. F., 10  
 Wallington, C. E., 396  
 Wallis, B. N., 15  
 Wallis, Helen, 52, 243  
 Walliser Alps - see Valais  
 Walloon Area, Belgium, 88  
 Walmsley, Anthony, 102  
 Walmsley, J., 281a  
 Walmsley, J. L., 438  
 Walnut Wells Quadrangle, N. Mex., 84  
 Walpole, N. C., 28, 60  
 Walraet, Marcel, 16, 429  
 Walsh, S. P., comp., 250  
 Walsh Glacier, Yukon-Alaska, 403  
 Walther, Kurt, 140  
 Wang, Gungwu, ed., 292  
 Wang, S.-C., 289  
 Wanless, H. R., 242a  
 Ward, David, 159, 164  
 Ward, P. E., 146  
 Ward, R. C., 267  
 Ward, R. J., 230  
 Ward, W. T., 436  
 Ware, R. L., 26  
 Warkentin, John, 302  
 Warne, O. H., 274a  
 Wärneryd, Olof, 295a  
 Warntz, William, 9

- Warren, C. J., 60  
 Warren, H. V., 198  
 Warren, J. F., 292  
 Warren, K. F., 6  
 Warrington, R. P., 331  
 Warsaw, Poland, 21, 276, \*290a  
 Wartenberg, C. M., tr., 248  
 Warwickshire, England, 16, 264a  
 Wascher, H. L., 206  
 Washburn, A. L., 236  
 Washington, D. C., 257  
 Washington. Dept. of  
   Conservation. Div. of Mines  
   and Geology, 166  
 Washington (State), 11, 48, 83,  
   122, 166, 207, 259, 307  
 Wassén, S. H., 209, 415  
 Water Witch (Ship), 212  
 Waterbury, Conn., 82  
 Waterman, S. A., 30  
 Waters, R. S., 267  
 Waterton Lakes National Park,  
   Canada, 251a  
 Watkins, M. B., 231  
 Watkins, R. E., 399  
 Watson, Francis, 434  
 Watson, J. B., 186  
 Watson, J. P., 325  
 Watson, J. W., 15, 197  
 Watson, P. J., 287, 411  
 Watson, R. A., 306  
 Watt, A. S., 214  
 Watt, Nigel, 142  
 Wattenberg, B. J., 44  
 Watters, R. F., 186, 437  
 Watts, David, 416  
 Watts, Murray, 438  
 Watusi (Tribe), Africa, 393  
 Wauchope, Robert, 12  
 Waurá Indians, Brazil, 51  
 Wealden District, England, 88  
 Weaver, G. D., 36, 122  
 Weaver, J. C., 82  
 Webb, J. W., 40, 42  
 Webb, K. E., ed., 308  
 Webber, M. M., 6  
 Webbert, M. V., 329  
 Weber, F. H., 208  
 Weber, H. L., 165  
 Weber, Hans, 140  
 Weber, J. R., 30  
 Weber, Jost, 218  
 Weber, Peter, 217, 265a  
 Weczerka, Hugo, \*295  
 Weddell, James, 200  
 Weeks, E. P., 10  
 Weeks, R. V., 232  
 Wegen, G. van der, 331  
 Weight, Ernst, 241  
 Weill, Asher, tr., 286  
 Weiner, R. S., 204  
 Weingrod, Alex, 280a  
 Weintraub, D., 143  
 Weir, T. R., 201, 301  
 Weischet, Wolfgang, 126, 169  
 Weiss, S. F., 248  
 Weist, W. G., 12  
 Weitz, Raanan, ed., 248  
 Wekker, J. B. C., 264  
 Welch, E., 53  
 Welch, L. E., 208  
 Welch, R., 423  
 Wellard, James, 141  
 Weller, J. E., 205  
 Wellington Peninsula, N. Z., 104  
 Wells, A. W., 104  
 Wells, P. V., 258a  
 Wells, R. D., 332  
 Welsh in Patagonia, 212  
 Welte, C. R., \*106  
 Wendt, E. M., tr., 319  
 Wensink, J. J., 264  
 Wernecke Mts., Yukon, 201  
 Werner, Christian, 77  
 Wernthaler, Rudolf, 173  
 Wertz, W. A., 121  
 Werwicki, Andrzej, 21  
 West, R. C., 262, 415  
 West, R. G., 214  
 West, Richard, 224  
 West, W. S., 194  
 West Helena, Ark., 163  
 West Indies, 13, 49, 50, 209, 210,  
   263, 259a, 310, \*334, 416;  
   British, 49, 50, 85, \*148, 210,  
   258a, 259a, \*334, 416; French, 124,  
   310  
 West Virginia, 165, 205, 257, 254a,  
   409  
 Westchester County, N. Y., 120  
 Westermann Verlag, \*67, \*440  
 Westheimer, J. M., 47  
 Westphalia, Germany, 55, 173, 217,  
   423  
 Wetherill Mesa, Utah, 48  
 Wever, E., 265a  
 Wexford County, Ireland, 15, 88  
 Whalen, R. J., 9  
 Wheatley, Paul, 100  
 Wheeler, D. L., 24  
 Wheeler, Geoffrey, 219, 425  
 Wheeler, J. O., 406  
 Wheeler, N. J., 268

- Wheelwright, E. L., 145  
 Whitcomb, H. A., 307  
 White, G. F., 291, 412  
 White, H. P., 181  
 White, N. D., 256a  
 White, T. C., 183  
 White, W. S., 305  
 White Glacier, Axel Heiberg  
 Island, 438  
 White Mts., N. H., 256  
 White Pine County, Nev., 84, 207  
 White River Area, Nev., 413  
 Whitegull Lake Area, Labrador-  
 Ungava, 43  
 Whitehand, J. W. R., 266  
 Whiteman, A. J., 277a  
 Whiteman, J., 66  
 Whitmore, G. D., 147  
 Whitmore, T. C., 261a  
 Whitten, E. H. T., 395  
 Whittick, Arnold, 213  
 Whittier, Alaska, 118  
 Whittington, G., 182, 266  
 Whittlesey, Julian, 393  
 Whittow, J. B., 228, 267;  
 ed., 241  
 Whymper, Edward, 17  
 Wiche, Konrad, 36  
 Wichita County, Kan., 165  
 Widin, Bulgaria, 139  
 Wiedel, J. W., 193  
 Wiegel, J. M., 218  
 Wiegand, Gottfried, 129  
 Wiener, Charles, 123  
 Wilber, D. N., 29, 64  
 Wilcoxson, K. H., 293a  
 Wild, Heinrich, 200  
 Wild, P. B., 224  
 Wilder-Okladek, F., 326  
 Wilderness Act, 256  
 Wilford, G. E., 234, 436  
 Wilhelm, E. J., 126  
 Wilimovsky, N. J., ed., 300  
 Wilkes, Charles, 191  
 Wilkes Station, Antarctica, 439  
 Wilkinson, H. R., 266  
 Wilks, E. F., 198  
 Willamette River Basin, Ore.,  
 307  
 Willard, Barbara, 214  
 Willatts, E. C., 77  
 Willcox, A. R., 430  
 Willcox, K. M., 215  
 Willey, G. R., 159; ed., 123  
 Williams, C. E., 104, 121, 403  
 Williams, D. S. M., 275  
 Williams, David, 428  
 Williams, F. L., 99  
 Williams, G. J., 26, \*334  
 Williams, Glyndwr, 253  
 Williams, J. H., 46  
 Williams, L. E., 435  
 Williams, L. F. R., ed., 232  
 Williams, M. A. J., 98  
 Williams, Michael, 65, 330  
 Williams, O. H., ed., 285a  
 Williams, Owen, 285  
 Williams-Ellis, Clough, 53  
 Williamson, David, 21  
 Williamson, J. G., 81  
 Williamson, R. B., 259  
 Willis, A. J., 264a  
 Willis, G. A., 202  
 Willis, J. R., 227  
 Wilmot, G. C., 438  
 Wilmoth, B. M., 409  
 Wilmsen, E. N., 44  
 Wilson, Dick, 231  
 Wilson, E. A., 288a  
 Wilson, G. W., 43, 248a  
 Wilson, H. E., 126  
 Wilson, J., 61  
 Wilson, J. T., 288a  
 Wilson, M. G. A., 146, 436  
 Wilson, N. W., 181  
 Wilson, R. L., 46  
 Wilson, V., 53  
 Wilson, W. H., 11  
 Winch, Michael, 215  
 Wind Cave, S. Dak., 257  
 Windward Islands, 416  
 Wingo, Lawdon, 197  
 Winid, Bogodar, 181  
 Winkler, Cecilia, ed., 82  
 Winkler, Erhard, 62  
 Winkler, Ernst, 422  
 Winkley, H. E., 82  
 Winnebago County, Wis., 258  
 Winnipeg, Man., 80, 301  
 Winsberg, M. D., 71  
 Winslow, J. D., 164  
 Wint, Guy, ed., 286  
 Winter, Heinrich, 55, 174  
 Winterton, England, 315  
 Wirth, C. L., 255  
 Wirth, Eugen, 62, 230, 326, 432  
 Wirthmann, Alfred, 330  
 Wisconsin. Academy of Sciences,  
 Arts and Letters, 258  
 Wisconsin. University. Land  
 Tenure Center, 4, 12, 247  
 Wisconsin, 10, 82, 121, 257, 258,  
 255a



- Wise, M. J., 76  
Wiser, P., 61  
Wish, J. R., 167  
Wishman, Erik, 187  
Wissmann, Hermann von, 63  
Witherell, J. W., comp., 62  
Withington, W. A., 436  
Witkege, F. L., 44  
Witsen, Nicolaas, 424  
Witt, Lawrence, ed., 158  
Witt, Werner, 90  
Witthauer, Kurt, 90, 246a  
Wohl, M., 303  
Wühlke, Wilhelm, 299  
Wójtowicz, Władysław, 276  
Wold, R. J., 192  
Wolega Province, Ethiopia, 324  
Wolf Creek Meteor Crater,  
Australia, 330  
Wolfe, C. W., 72  
Wolfe, J. N., ed., 300  
Wolfe, R. I., 8, 151, 202  
Wolfe, T. R., 192  
Wolff, K. W., 285a  
Wolforth, J. R., 162  
Wolfsburg, Germany, \*238, 316  
Wolkheimer, Wolfgang, 313  
Wolpert, Julian, 255  
Wolstenholme, Gordon, ed., 426  
Wonchi Lake, Ethiopia, 227  
Wood, C. R., 204  
Wood, F. J., ed., 251a  
Wood, H. O., 257a  
Wood, L. A., 47  
Wood, P. D., ed., 241  
Wood, Robert, 212  
Woodman, Jim, 167  
Woods County, Okla., 47  
Woods Hole Oceanographic  
Institution, \*148  
Woods Hole Oceanographic  
Institution, 196  
Woodstock, England, 171  
Woolmington, E. R., 30, 437  
Wooten, H. H., 45  
Worcestershire, England, 16, 266  
World, \*67, \*105, \*148, \*189,  
\*237, \*238, \*294, \*289a, \*333,  
\*439, \*440  
World Dominion Press, London,  
\*238  
World Meteorological Organiza-  
tion, 3  
World Population Conference,  
1965, 113  
World Publishing Co., \*237  
Worrall, Denis, 283  
Worthington, E. B., 37  
Worts, G. F., 412  
Wosera, North, New Guinea, 66  
Wraight, A. J., 292a  
Wright, A. C. S., 418  
Wright, H. M., 248  
Wright, J. F., 255, 256  
Wright, J. K., 9, 75, 80, 81  
Wright, J. W., 191  
Wright, K. T., 144  
Wright, Myles, 14  
Wrigley, E. A., 77  
Wróbel, Andrzej, 7  
Wrzosek, Antoni, 276  
Wu, Y.-L., 63  
Wülker, Gabriele, 38  
Wunderlich, Gene, 102  
Wunpost Quadrangle, Cal., 257a  
Wunsch, Guillaume, 157  
Würzburg, Germany, 218  
Würzburger, U., \*107, \*335  
Wylie, Lawrence, ed., 421  
Wyoming, 11, 122, 256a, 306, 307  
Wyoming County, Pa., 305  
Wyrick, G. G., 405  
Wyse, Ronald, 406, 414  
Wysocki, Zbigniew, 1  
Xingu River, Brazil, 51  
Yakimova, M. A., \*239  
Yakutia, U. S. S. R., 20, 57, 177  
Yalan, E., 398  
Yale Natural Preserve, Conn., 9  
Yamada, Masao, 433  
Yamaguti, Seiti, 305  
Yamoto Basin, Japan, 288  
Yamuna River, India, 290  
Yangtze Basin, China, 328  
Yanshin, A. L., \*440  
Yao-hua, Lin, 289  
Yaracuy State, Venezuela, 417  
Yarnell, R. A., 411  
Yassoglou, N. J., 178  
Yealm Valley, England, 267  
Yellowknife, N. W. T., 201  
Yellowstone National Park, Wyo.,  
256a, 307  
Yemen, Arabia, 432  
Yentna, Alaska, 251a  
Yerkes, R. F., 48  
Yett, W. E., 267a  
Ylinen, Mauno, 56  
Yoéli, P., 36, 243  
Yoho National Park, Canada, 251a

- Yonekua, Nobuyuki, 288  
Yonkers, N. Y., 204  
Yorkshire, England, 127, 171, 267  
Yoruba, Nigeria, 141  
Yoshino, M. M., 101  
Yosii, Riozi, ed., 328  
Young, Anthony, 285  
Young, J. C., 247, 267  
Young, L. E., 257a  
Young, L. L., 83  
Young, Peggy, 253  
Youngberg, C. T., ed., 42  
Youngquist, Walter, 194  
Younkin, R. J., 405  
Yubdo Platinum Deposit, Ethiopia, 324  
Yucatan, Mexico, 124, 167  
Yugoslavia. Federal Institute for Statistics, 272a  
Yugoslavia. Leksikografski Zavod, \*33  
Yugoslavia, 22, 23, \*33, 94, 133-135, \*149, 222, 279, 280, 272a-274a, \*290a, 320, 425  
Yukon Delta, Alaska, 252  
Yukon River, Alaska, 251a  
Yukon Territory, 43, 79, 201, 253, 301, 403  
Yuma, Ariz., 256a
- Zabela, Yugoslavia, 134  
Zachos, K., \*238  
Žagar, Marjan, 134  
Zagreb, Yugoslavia, 22  
Zagros Mts., Iran, 182, \*239  
Zagwijn, W. H., 128  
Zahn, P. D., 78  
Zaidi, I. H., 184  
Zakiev, Kh. Ya., 177  
Zakrzewska, Barbara, 10  
Zakrzewska, Tereza, \*290a  
Zaleski, Jerzy, 5  
Zalewska, Krystyna, \*290a, \*334
- Zambia, 62, 100, 142, 228, 229, 278a, 325, 430  
Zambonini, Clara, 17  
Zamora, Spain, 322  
Zang, E. E., \*68  
Zanon, Giorgio, 55, 90, 95  
Zanzibar, 325  
Zapla, Argentina, 14  
Zapp, A. D., 10, 120  
Zavatti, Silvio, 31  
Zaxoy, K., \*238  
Zeizel, A. J., 306  
Zelinsky, Wilbur, 38; comp., 159  
Zeller, R. A., 84  
Zelli, M. M., 183  
Zefia, A. L., 261a  
Zepp, Josef, 308  
Zeremski, Milos, 134, 273a  
Zghal, A., 225  
Zhirmunskiy, M. M., 295a  
Zhiv, D. I., \*440  
Zienert, Adolf, 223  
Zimbabwe, Rhodesia, 199  
Zimm, Alfred, 220  
Zimmerman, E. A., 412  
Zimmermann, H. W., 164, 166  
Zimpel, H.-G., 279a  
Zipf Model, 197  
Zohary, Daniel, 248a, 279a  
Zoltai, S. C., 202  
Zonn, S. V., 63  
Zonneveld, J. I. S., 2, 244, 264  
Zschocke, Herlig, 17  
Zselic, Hungary, 271a  
Zuckermann, Brigitta, 280a  
Zuider Zee, Netherlands, 316  
Zuljić, Stanko, 280  
Zuñiga Cooperative, Spain, 24  
Zurich, Switzerland, 270  
Zurich Valley, Switzerland, 172  
Zvonačka Banja, Yugoslavia, 273a  
Zwittkovits, Franz, 248, 277, 282  
Zywiecki, Poland, \*290a

# Errata

- p. 31, line 21, for Messajoli read Massajoli  
p. 64, line 21, for Venderlinden read Vanderlinden  
p. 71, line 7, for Winsberg, M. P. read Winsberg, M. D.  
p. 88, line 1, Gardiner entry should be under Ireland  
p. 93, line 13, for Ekrschev's read Kruschev's  
p. 97, line 30, for Alan read Allan  
p. 109, line 37, for No. 83 read No. 82 (Polar Record)

- p. 118, line 16, for Jount read Joint
- p. 147, line 32, for Whitemore read Whitmore
- p. 150, line 13, for Rudolff read Rudloff
- p. 160, line 36, for Panger read Panzer
- p. 169, line 8, Tardieu item should be under France
- p. 172, line 22, for Meige read Meigs
- p. 192, line 49, for Abnert read Ahnert
- p. 208, line 12, for Alamada read Alameda
- p. 217, line 26, for Barlin read Berlin
- p. 245a, line 48, for Gettmann read Gottmann
- p. 250, line 17, for Igstad read Ingstad
- p. 252, line 36, for Goddings read Giddings
- p. 253a, line 31, Pipestone Nat. Mon. entry should be under Minnesota
- p. 276a, line 18, for Noim read Noin
- p. 321, line 47, Title of periodical is Rivista geografica italiana
- p. 330, line 38, for Earheart read Earhart
- p. 335, line 7, for Besairee read Besairie
- p. 437, line 4, for Leland read Leyland
- p. \*441, line 29, for Fabre, Fean read Fabre, Jean